

MOORE  
FAMILY  
REGISTER

*Number Two*  
*April 1980*

Edited and Published by --

Ophelia Wade  
Route 1 Box 66  
Bragg City, Missouri 63827

## MOORE FAMILY REGISTER

--- from the Editor

1. This is not a quarterly, but a family periodical where each issue is sold separately. \$6.00 per issue (except Missouri residents \$6.22 includes sales tax). At least 62 pages per issue. Mailed 4th class, Book Rate. Make your check to "Ophelia Wade".
2. Published in April and October of each year. Deadline for submitting queries is February 1 and August 1, preceeding each respective publication.
3. The Register is for MOORE genealogical research only.
4. I will review, free of charge, all genealogical books with MOORE data in them in exchange for a copy of the book. You are permitted to write your own review if you wish.
5. Your "researcher number" will be assigned to you when you make your first payment, and will always remain the same. This eliminates typing your name and address time and time again.
6. You do not have to purchase every issue, only those you wish to have, with the exception of when you submit a narrative query and/or census registration, then you must subscribe to the issue in which it/they will be published.
7. Subscribers are entitled to a "Double Query" --- the Census Registration and the Narrative Query.
  - Census Registration - List your MOORE ancestors in all the federal census in which you find them. You can also list brothers & cousins, just so the surname is MOORE. List the name as found on the census, year, county, state & page number.
  - Narrative Query - This query should begin with the name of the person about whom the query is about. After the name, put the birthdate and birthplace, then continue with information you wish to convey or questions you wish to ask. You are limited to 100 words per narrative query.
8. Mail your query/queries and your payment in the same envelope as this saves bookkeeping for me. I type the narrative queries each week as they are received.
9. (#0000) a designated number written like this at the end of an article, means that is the "researcher number" of the person who submitted that data for publication.

Ophelia Wade  
Route 1 Box 66  
Bragg City, Missouri 63827

Announcement for MOORE FAMILY REGISTER

Number Three

October 1980

Deadling for submitting queries is August 1, 1980. All queries submitted after the indexing has started, will be put in the "Addendum" at the back of the book.

Items needed for Number Three --- nothing !!!

I have a backlog left over from the first two issues, and I want to use these up before other data is sent to me. Also, I spent four days researching at the National Archives in Washington, DC and have some naturalization records I want to publish in Number Three.

It is with regret that Number Three might be the last issue.

There is two reasons for this.

(1) True, new subscribers are coming in all the time, but also old subscribers are not renewing, so we are not gaining.

(2) I might go back to work this fall, and if I do, I will not have time to publish the Register any more.

I will publish the results of this dilemma in Number Three.

*Ophelia*

MOORE FAMILY REGISTER NUMBER TWO

April 1980

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Directory of MOORE Researchers with Identification Number.....	128
MOORE Census Registration.....	132
Book Review, "A Crane's Foot".....	134
MOORE Narrative Queries.....	135
Military Records & Pension Applications.....	148
1812 Ancestor Index 1892-1970.....	150
Lineage Papers from Patriotic Societies.....	152
Book Review, "McClintock Ancestors and Descendants".....	158
<u>VITAL SOURCE RECORDS FROM THE STATES</u>	
<u>Alabama</u> .. Calhoun county marriages & cemetery records, Bibb county marriages, 1820 census returns.....	159
<u>Georgia</u> .. Hall Co. tombstone records, Jackson county marriages, Gwinnett county marriages, Georgia marriages for all counties, Roster of the Revolution.....	162
<u>Indiana</u> .. Enos & Elizabeth Dawson Moore (Lank genealogy) .....	174
<u>Massachusetts</u> .. Hampden county records, Three John Moores of Massachusetts.....	176
<u>North Carolina</u> .. Deeds of Pitt county, abstract of wills of Edgecombe county .....	180
<u>Ohio</u> .. Lorain county records, Ohio Valley genealogies, Ohio marriages, DAR Roster for Ohio.....	188
<u>Pennsylvania</u> .. Eric county, Bedford county, Huntingdon co., Adams county and Mifflin county records, Annals of Buffalo Valley, Orphans Court Docket.....	194
<u>Texas</u> .. Early marriages, Biographies.....	201
Book Review, "Some Descendants of Richard Few of Chester county Pennsylvania and Allied Lines".....	204
<u>West Virginia</u> .. Heritage Encyclopedia.....	205
<u>SURNAME INDEX</u> .....	217
addendum .....	225

MOORE FAMILY RESEARCHERS, THEIR ADDRESSES AND

THEIR OFFICIAL IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

The following people have advertised their lines in this issue and would like to hear from you if your MOORE line could possibly connect to theirs. Remember your SASE when writing to them.

This number has been assigned to each of them, and their number will always remain the same, issue after issue. As more researchers join the "Register" they will be assigned numbers intermingling with these.

Eligibility for being listed in this group consists of paying for the next issue before the designated deadline. Issue Number Three deadline is August 1, 1980. All queries --- narrative query and census registration --- should be submitted at same time.

- 1100 Mrs. Lyle Adams, 508 12th Ave., Tawas City, Mich 48763
- 1106 Garry Adams, Box 422, Davenport, Wash. 99122
- 1108 Mrs. E. C. Alexander, Rt 1 Box 111, Okmulgee, Ok 74447
- 1110 Mrs. M. R. Andrews, 52266 Lechner Lane, La Pine, Ore. 97739
- 1200 Joseph H. Burch, 411 Randolph St., Napa, Calif. 94558
- 1201 Mrs. Joel O. Brummett, 4409 Greenbrier Rd., Long Beach, CA 90808
- 1202 Nancy Moore Barnett, Rt 5 Box 410, Portsmouth, OH 45662
- 1206 Alana Bauman, P. O. Box 35, De Motte, Ind. 46310
- 1207 Connie Bishop, Rt 3 Box 31, Bloomfield, New Mexico 87413
- 1402 Russell L. Clarke, 245 E. Standley, Ukiah, Calif 95482
- 1403 Ruth J. Conrad, 2931 Fairfax Ave., San Jose, CA 95148
- 1404 Mrs. James O. Clanton, 618 John Glenn Dr, Garland, Texas 75040
- 1406 Mrs. Henry Cox, 1145 N. 44 St., Lincoln, Neb. 68503
- 1407 Mrs. Helen Moore Camp, Rt 2 Box 133C, Newnan, Ga. 30263
- 1600 Laverne Davidson, 603 College, Kennett, Mo 63857
- 1601 Mrs. Vicki Doetsch, 290 N. Main, Breese, Ill. 62230
- 1602 Gladys Anne (Hanks) Dick, 81 Specht Rd., Sonoma, CA 95476
- 1606 Mrs. Florence P. (Moore) Davis, 15044 Fairfield Ave.,  
Livonia, Mich. 48154

Moore Researchers (continued)

- 1800 Mrs. Florence K. Fruth, 64 St. Andrews Dr., Beaver Falls, Pa  
15010
- 1802 Frank Fish, 1438 N. Kingston Ave., Tulsa, OK 74115
- 1900 E. Stuart Gregg, Jr., 12 Scarborough Head Rd., Hilton Head  
Island, S. C. 29928
- 1901 Sally E. Gullickson, 8118 Oaklake Ct., Alexandria, Va 22309
- 1902 Jasamyn S. Garrett, 703 Meadow Lane, Hayti, MO 63851
- 1903 James T. Goodbread, Rt # 1, Cleveland, Okla 74020
- 1904 Myra J. Gonsalves, 16082 Waltz Circle, Huntington Beach, CA  
92642
- 1905 LaVonne Grove, 700 35th Street, No. 309, Marion, Iowa 52302
- 2000 Mrs. Robert D. Hughes, 1970 Grape Avenue, Boulder, Col. 80302
- 2001 Mrs. Charles W. Hampton --  
summer address: 1349 South Main St., Carthage, MO 64836  
winter address: 6422 Angus Drive, Lakeland, Fla 33805
- 2002 Martha Hawkins, UAM Box 1144, Monticello, AR 71655
- 2003 William W. Hoskins, 2432 Fairfield Ave., Bluefield, W.Va. 24701
- 2005 Mrs. Dale Hilyard, Route 1, Greenfield, Ill 62044
- 2007 Jim Holmes, Pontiac Route, Box 431, Gainesville, Mo 65655
- 2009 Mrs. William Hellie, 3281 Croisan Creek Rd. S., Salem, Or 97302
- 2010 Mrs. Joyce Heiss, 21 Aza Sawada, Tsukuri-michi,  
Aomori, Japan, 030
- 2012 Bonnie Hipp, 4680 W. Coldspring Road, Greenfield, Wis. 53220
- 2013 Charles Ray Harper, Box 1, Red House, W. Va. 25168
- 2201 Carl E. Ikard, 1507 Bell Ave., Lawton, Okla 73501
- 2302 Mrs. Floyd Jensen, Jr., 2636 Woodmont, Waco, Texas 76710
- 2402 Thursa Hunter Kimbrough, 5611 West First Place, Kennewick, Wash  
99336
- 2403 Mrs. Agnes L. Kracaw, 2194 South Yates St., Denver, CO 80219
- 2404 Mrs. Rodney Kilduff, 822 Donaghey St., Conway, Ark 72032
- 2405 Joyce Kindred, Box 122, Lawson, Mo 64062
- 2406 Mrs. Brin L. Kushner, 7200 Old Post Rd. # 3, Lincoln, Ne 68506

Moore Researchers (continued)

- 2407 Mrs. Mary Ann Kouba, 2655 Daisy Lane, Fallbrook, CA 92028
- 2501 Felix Earle Luck, 8 St. John's Avenue, P. O. Box 369  
Tabor, N. J. 07878
- 2504 Mrs. Louis P. Lutich, 242 W. Glenview, San Antonio, Tex. 78228
- 2505 Beverly Lancaster, 4219 White Birch Dr., Orchard Lake, MI 48033
- 2507 Eloise Leavy, P. O. Box 37, Wofford Height, CA 93285
- 2600 Mrs. Paul L. Means, 500 Hyde Park Dr., Richardson, TX 75080
- 2601 Frankie M. Mousseau, Rymin Circle, Hometown, Pa. 18252
- 2603 Mrs. A. A. McDougale, 214 E. Edmonds, San Antonio, Tx 78214
- 2604 Susan Manolakes, 2866 Travis Court, York, Pa 17403
- 2614 M. Keith Molsberry, 390 N. Catherine Park Dr., Glendora, CA  
91740
- 2615 Norma B. Myers, P.O. Box 732, Pioneer, Calif 95666
- 2802 Mrs. Sam J. Moore, Jr., Rt 2 Box 168, Waller, Texas 77484
- 2803 Mrs. Betty Mitchum Moore, P.O. Box 208, Roanoke, Al. 36274
- 2807 John T. Moore, P. O. Box 145, Elaine, Ark. 72333
- 2809 Charles L. Moore, P.O. Box 255, Hillsdale, Mich 49242
- 2815 J. H. Moore, 12410 La Lira Dr., San Antonio, Texas 78233
- 2816 Wilson C. Moore, Rt 1 Box 18, Cabool, Mo 65689
- 2817 Mrs. W. Jack Moore, Route 9 Box 512, Denham Springs, La 70726
- 2819 Mr. & Mrs. Raymond D. Moore, 901 Eaton St., Dunlap, IA 51529
- 2823 Linda Moore, 90 E. Fayette, Hillsdale, Mich. 49242
- 2824 James Quinton Moore, 500 Rose Ave., Barnesville, Ga. 30204
- 3000 Harry A. Nelms, 322 Vista Trail, Concord, Tenn. 37720
- 3103 Jeanette Oldham, 611 Richardson, Henderson, Ky. 42420
- 3200 Mrs. Stanton Pickens, 652 Hempstead Pl., Charlotte, N.C. 28207
- 3201 Agnes B. Pearlman, 2001 N. Westwood Ave., Santa Ana, CA 92706
- 3202 Edith Moore Pedrick, 3999 Cedar Flat Rd., Williams, Ore. 97544
- 3400 Mrs. Buford Richardson, Box 1005, ~~Adairto, MI/Mex/87801/~~  
*excuse this late correction:* Socorro, New Mexico 87801

Moore Researchers (continued)

3402 Naomi Roquemore, Box 111, Roff, Okla 74865  
3403 John W. Ragsdale, 25401 E. 70th Place, Broken Arrow, Ok 74012  
3405 Mrs. Bruce B. Raymond, Rt 1 Box 152, Pullman, Wa. 99163  
3406 Mrs. Howard Ricketts, 5422 Portland Rd. NE #47, Salem, Or 97303  
3500 Mrs. Kennon Self, 2089 St. Christopher Dr., Lexington, Ky 40502  
3501 Lorn M. Shields, 820 Val Verde S.E., Albuquerque, N.M. 87110  
3502 Mrs. R. W. Stalder, 4320 East 56th Place, Tulsa, Ok 74135  
3503 Judith Svoboda, 3491 Tracy Dr., Santa Clara, Ca 95051  
3504 Dennis R. Stauffer, 465 S. Madison # 105, Pasadena, CA 91101  
3505 Mrs. Manning Smith, 2011 S. College Ave., Bryan, Texas 77801  
3512 Mrs. William E. Sanson, RR # 7 Box 51, Frankfort, Ind 46041  
3514 Mrs. Robert Simonetti, 183 Malcolm Ave., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. 55414  
3515 Joyce R. Simmons, 1255 Big Valley Rd. Lakeport, CA 95453  
3700 Robert T. Trice, 162 Breckinridge Square, Louisville, KY 40220  
3701 Kay Moore Toomer, Box 172, Flippin, Ark 72634  
3702 Mrs. Dorothy Tucker, 829 Wilson St., Manitowoc, Wisc 54220  
3901 Maj. Joseph E. Vincent, Ret., 10421 Lampson Ave.,  
Garden Grove, CA 92640  
4000 Dorothy Haizlip Ward, 11030 S.W. 52nd Court, Lauderdale, Fla 33328  
4001 Lucile C. Withey, P.O. Box 70, Solkum, Wa. 98582  
4004 Alan W. Winter, 1208 S. Curtis, Pea Ridge, Ark 72751  
4005 Ophelia Wade, Rt 1 Box 66, Bragg City, MO 63827  
4006 Mrs. Laura E. Williams, 17 West Townsend, McAlester, OK 74501  
4008 Albert B. Watkins, Jr., 2504 Central Dr., Big Spring, TX 79720  
4009 Mrs. Eugene Wilton, 9410 N.E. Crooked River Dr., Terrebonne, Or 97760  
4010 Dorothy Moore Whelan, 2646 Mary Lane, Escondido, CA 92025  
4400 Mrs. Myrtle Lauder Zahn, P.O. Box 745, Winnie, Texas 77665

-----



MOORE CENSUS REGISTRATION

<u>researcher number</u>	<u>head of household</u>	<u>census year</u>	<u>county</u>	<u>state</u>	<u>page number</u>
2402	Abner F. Moore	1850	Fountain	Indiana	37
2402	Abner T. Moore	1860	Monroe	Iowa	48
3514	Abram Moore	1840	Berrien	Michigan	68
3701	Abraham A. Moore	1850	Lorain	Ohio	---
3701	Allie Moore	1885	Ellis	Kansas	1 agri.cen.
2013	Andrew Moore	1850	Pocahontas	Virginia	----
2013	Andrew Moore	1860	Jackson	Virginia	----
3701	Charles Moore	1860	Lorain	Ohio	---
3701	Charles More	1870	Lorain	Ohio	---
3701	Chas. Moore	1885	Ellis	Kansas	28 agri.cen.
3512	Enos Moore	1809	Ross	Ohio	estrays book
3512	Enos Moore	1820	Ross	Ohio	tax records
3512	Enos Moore	1830	Ross	Ohio	209
3512	Enos Moore	1840	Tippecanoe	Indiana	508
3701	Frank Moore	1885	Ellis	Kansas	1 agri.cen.
3701	Frank Moore	1895	Ellis	Kansas	8 agr.cen.
3701	G. Moor	1840	Lorain	Ohio	155
2815	Gideon Moore	1860	Randolph	Alabama	----
3701	Henry Moore	1850	Lorain	Ohio	---
2815	Hiddens Moore	1850	Randolph	Alabama	334
2815	Headdon Moore	1870	Clay	Alabama	26
2815	Hiddens Moore	1880	Clay	Alabama	9
1106	James Moore	1840	Fulton	Indiana	668
2402	James B. Moore	1850	Fountain	Indiana	37
2012	James Moore	1850	Randolph	Indiana	---
1407	James Moore	1866	Bibb	Alabama	65
4010	Jas. Moore	1880	Douglas	Oregon	14
1108	James I. Moore	1900	Indian Terr.	Choctaw Nation	
2604	Jesse Moore	1840	Wilkes	N.C.	17
2604	Jesse Moore	1850	Wilkes	N.C.	1
2604	Jesse Moore	1860	Wilkes	N.C.	42
2604	Jesse Moore	1870	Wilkes	N.C.	330
2604	Jesse Moore	1880	Wilkes	N.C.	150
2824	J.J.(John Jackson)	1850	Upson	Ga	---
2403	Jonathan Moor	1790	Montgomery	N.Y.	Otsego
2403	John <sup>n</sup>	1800	Otsego	N.Y.	Butternut
3701	Joseph Moore	1850	Lorain	Ohio	---
2402	Joseph Moore	1850	Fountain	Indiana	37
2402	Joseph Moore	1860	Monroe	Iowa	43
2402	Joseph Moore	1870	Nemaha	Kansas	4
3512	Joseph Moore	1820	Ross	Ohio	269
3512	Joseph Moore	1830	Tippecanoe	Indiana	ent.land
3512	Joseph Moore	1840	Tippecanoe	Indiana	512
3512	Joseph Moore	1850	Tippecanoe	Indiana	5

Census Registration (continued)

1106	Lemuel Moore	1850	Jackson	Indiana	151
1106	Lemuel L. Moore	1860	Mahaska	Iowa	48
1106	Lemuel Moore	1870	Hardin	Iowa	12
3701	Lewella Moor	1840	Lorain	Ohio	196
3701	Leonard Moore	1860	Lorain	Ohio	---
3701	Leonard Moore	1870	Lorain	Ohio	---
3701	Leonard Moore	1880	Lorain	Ohio	---
3701	Lorenzo Moore	1880	Lorain	Ohio	---
2013	Levi Moore, Jr.	1810	Bath	Virginia	---
2013	Levi Moore	1820	St. George	Virginia	---
2013	Levi Moore	1830	Washington	Virginia	---
2013	Levi Moore	1830	St. George	Virginia	---
2013	Levi Moore	1850	Pocahontas	Virginia	---
2013	Levi Moore	1870	Jackson	West Va	---
2013	Levi Moore	1880	Jackson	West Va	---
2013	Levi Moore	1900	Jackson	West Va	---
.904	Manuel Moore	1860	Lauderdale	Alabama	87
2403	Mary Moore	1850	Switzerland	Indiana	---
1600	Mathew Moore	1790	Cumberland	N.C.	
1600	Mathew Moore	1800	Cumberland	N.C.	372
1600	Mathew Moore	1810	Cumberland	N.C.	592
1600	Mathew Moore	1820	Cumberland	N.C.	13
2012	Moses Moore	1850	Randolph	Indiana	---
2402	Nathan Moore	1850	Fountain	Indiana	39
2402	Nathan More	1860	Monroe	Iowa	68
3701	N. Moor	1840	Lorain	Ohio	155
3701	Norman Moore	1850	Lorain	Ohio	---
2824	O.F.(Obediah Fran.)	1850	Upson	Georgia	---
3701	Orlando Moore	1850	Lorain	Ohio	---
3701	Orrin Moore	1850	Lorain	Ohio	---
2505	Patrick Moore	1820	Smith	Tennessee	74
1407	Rachel Moore	1850	Bibb	Alabama	78
3701	Raynor Moore	1895	Ellis	Kansas	1 agri.cen.
2604	Riley Moore	1870	St. Francois	Missouri	12
2604	Riley Moore	1880	St. Francois	Missouri	511
2604	Riley Moore	1900	St. Francois	Missouri	---
2403	Roderick Moor	1790	Montgomery	N.Y.	Otsego
2403	Roderick Moor	1800	Otsego	New York	Butternut
2403	Roderick More	1810	Madison	N.Y.	---
2403	Roderick Moore	1820	Switzerland	Indiana	---
2403	Roderick Moore	1830	Switzerland	Indiana	---
2403	Roderick Moore	1840	Switzerland	Indiana	---
3701	Rufus Moor	1840	Lorain	Ohio	161
3701	S. M. Moor	1840	Lorain	Ohio	133
3701	Seth Moor	1840	Lorain	Ohio	155

Census Registration (continued)

3701	Stephen A. Moore	1850	Lorain	Ohio	---
3701	Stephen A. Moore	1885	Ellis	Kansas	1 agri.cen.
2604	Sterling Moore	1820	Wilkes	N.C.	---
2604	Sterling Moore	1830	Wilkes	N.C.	391
2010	Thadeus Moore	1850	Monroe	Michigan	London Twp.
3701	Theriaw (T?) Moore	1885	Ellis	Kansas	agri.cen.
3701	Theron Moore	1895	Ellis	Kansas	2 agri.cen.
3701	Thomas Moore	1860	Lorain	Ohio	---
3701	Thomas Moore	1885	Ellis	Kansas	1 agri.cen.
3701	Truman More	1870	Lorain	Ohio	---
3701	Truman Moore	1880	Lorain	Ohio	---
1108	William Moore	1850	Tippah	Miss.	801-801
1108	William S. Moore	1860	Tippah	Miss	550-545
1108	W. S. Moore	1870	Tippah	Miss	40-40
1108	W. S. Moore	1880	Hunt	Texas	123-123
2402	William M. Moore	1850	Fountain	Indiana	37
2402	William Moore	1860	Monroe	Iowa	42
2402	William Moore	1870	Nemaha	Kansas	6
1406	Willis Moore	1820	Gwinnett	Georgia	---
1406	Willis Moore	1830	Gwinnett	Georgia	327
1406	Willis Moore	1840	Gwinnett	Georgia	---
1406	Willis Moore	1850	Gwinnett	Georgia	---

B O O K R E V I E W

A Crane's Foot by E. Stuart Gregg, Jr., (researcher # 1900)  
published in 1975.

James Moore born ca 1650, is said to have come to the Province of Carolina in 1665. He died in 1706. About 1675, he married Lady Yeaman's daughter, Margaret Berringer.

James Moore is on record as being a member of the Council of the Province of Carolina in 1677, and again in 1682/3. After that he had quite a public life in offices of authority. He became Governor of South Carolina.

James and Margaret had six sons and four daughters: James; Jehu; Roger; Maurice; John; Nathaniel (the writers ancestor); Anne who md. Capt. David Davis; Mary m/1 Robert Howe m/2 Thomas Clifford; Rebecca m/1 Thomas Barker m/2 William Dry; Margaret md Benjamin Schencklingh.

The compiler's ancestry then moves into Maury Co. Tenn.

The records for this Moore family unit have been carefully researched, and the book is concise enough to be understood. It is not only of the compiler's direct ancestors, but also of the aunts and uncles (also cousins) who make up the entire family.

A chart of descent shows the writer to have ancestors of James Taylor 1620-1698; Mary Gregory Taylor 1665-1747; Philip Pendleton 1669-1721; Isabella Hert Pendleton; John Lewis 1669-1725; Elizabeth Warner Lewis 1672-1720; John Howell b ca 1635.

The price of the book was not given.

N A R R A T I V E   Q U E R I E S

1901. Ruth Moore, b. Dec. 1772, Maryland. Married Isaac N. Esteb, Salisbury, Surry., North Carolina, 1794. Wit. George Moore who is listed as resident of Rowan Co., N.C. in 1800 census and Surry Co. in 1790 census. Isaac and Ruth Esteb moved to Wayne Co. Indiana in 1805 and both died there. Need information on ancestry of Ruth.  
*Md.*  
*N.C.*  
*Ind.*
1802. James A. Moore - Married Alice Rae (Nichols) Johnson 18 Nov 1931, Mercer Co. Mo. News Item, Trenton Mo. Paper, states "Will Live in Kansas City, Mr. Moore is a Contractor." (known) Alice a nurse in Kansas City, Mo. before 1941. They divorced when? where? James parents? James birthdate? where? James Obit? When died? Where? Buried? (following questionable) James from Kansas? Civil Engineer? Worked for Corp of engineers? Moved to Denver? Died in Colorado? Son by previous marriage? Can anyone help me on this?  
*Mo.*  
*Col.*
1601. Prudence Moore, born 1791, Virginia. died 1884, Macon Co., Mo. Who were her parents? 1880 census states father born Ireland, mother born Virginia. Married John Moore, had following children: James (m. Lavinia Brown), John (Nancy Allison), Eliza (Z. E. Atteberry), Martha, Alfred (Eliz. Stephens), Charles. Moores early pioneers in McLean-Woodford counties, Illinois.  
*Va.*  
*Mo.*  
*Ill.*  
*Ire.*
1902. Who were the parents of Sarah Ann Moore Ferguson? She was born ca 1799. She married Daniel John Ferguson of Franklin Co. Va. March 1834. She was Daniel Ferguson's second wife and was a Scotch woman. He moved his family to Mississippi - Tippah County - around 1840, with a stopover in Western Tenn. The 1850 census, Dist. 3, #736 shows a son born in Tenn ca 1837. His older children had preceded him to Tennessee. Daniel died in 1855 in Tippah County and his wife, Sarah Ann, died in Woodville, Tn. ca 1900. She was sometimes called Sally.  
*Va.*  
*Miss.*  
*Tenn.*
2815. Idian Moore's parents were stow-a-ways on a ship from Ireland. They wanted to marry in Ireland, but their parents objected, so they ran away to marry. The place and date of marriage is unknown but it is thought to be in the U.S.A. Their first names are unknown. They came to Columbus, Ga., then on to LaFayette or Casito (Cusseta). They worked with the negro slaves on a plantation. They had five children: two girls and three boys. The girls names are unknown. The boys names: David and the twins Idian and George or Joseph (?). The parents are thought to have died from smallpox when Idian and his twin were infants. The date of death and burial place of the parents are unknown. The family was broken up. Idian was taken by the Reeves family. His twin was taken to Brinley or Brinlec Mtn. Tenn. One sister was raised in Georgia and later married a Hamilton. The son went to Haskell, Texas where around 1906 he served as a Judge in Haskell County. Idian's twin had a son (or descendant) who worked on the Waco Texas police force from about 1898 to 1910. His name is unknown but he was called "Long Tom". Iddian married Frances Elizabeth  
*Ga.*  
*Tenn.*  
*Texas*  
*Ire.*

Queries (continued)

2815. (continued from last page) Reeves who was three years his senior. Most of the Moore lines who has checked the records feel that Thompson Reeves was Iddian's foster father and the father of Frances. Iddian's name has been found spelled Idens, Hidden, Haddance, Hildence, Headdon, Hideon, Gideon, Ideon, Iddeon.
1404. James Walker Moore b 1789 SC m Nancy Brown before 1815 SC. In Walton Co., GA by 1819; in Gwinnett Co., GA 1822 until death in 1856. Sons: Seaman (Baptist minister), James Monroe, Russell B. (M.D.), Bennett C. Marion, John. Daughters: Louisa (m Dr. Dennis Free), Altha, Letha or Lecia. James Walker Moore had a brother Whatt Moore who m Mary Castleberry, daughter of Mark Castleberry and Karen Hæppock Brogden. Believe James Walker Moore and Wyatt Moore were related to Arbin Moore who d 1801 in Edgefield District, SC and may have been descendants of Richard Moore d 1727, Prince George Co., VA. Information or clues appreciated.
2007. Who were the parents of Rice Moore, b circa 1760 married June 25, 1786, Halifax Co., Virginia, Elizabeth Madison, daughter of Roger Madison; died April 1833, Grainger Co. Tennessee. children John, William, Nancy m John Bryan(t), Elizabeth m Rev. Charles McAnally (mine), Mary m David McAnally. Rice Moore was Methodist minister and Moore's Chapel on boundary of Hawkins and Grainger Co's was named for him. Rice had sister Mary Moore who married Richard Thompson and a brother McGinnis "Mack" Moore who married Sally Thompson. They moved to Grainger Co. Tenn, also. Who was the Rev. William Moore of Halifax Co. Va., 1700s? He performed wedding of McGinnis Moore. Rev. Wm. had a cousin, Elizabeth McGinnis who m Morris and moved to Gwinett Co., Ga. My mother was also McGinnis of Grainger Co. Tenn.
2000. Mary "Polly" Moore, b. Feb. 1780, md. Edward Wells 10 March 1803 in Madison Co. Ky. She died 21 Nov 1841 in Pike Co. Ill. Was her father George Moore of Madison Co., Ky.? Am seeking George's wife and parents. Have much Moore information in Madison Co., Ky. and will exchange.
4006. Mary S. More-Moore, born 21 Nov 1806, Tenn-?. Married 22 Dec 1824 Tuscaloosa Co. Ala. to Julias White, died 20 Apr 1896, Collin Co., Texas-?. Need names Parents, Brothers & Sisters. Will appreciate any and all available information on this More, Moore family.
1600. Need information concerning any Moore living in Tennessee. Southeast Missouri, North Carolina or Virginia who lived to be over 100 years old. Family folklore says that when he died he fell from a horse. Time period: Before the Civil War.
2819. John Jameson Moore b. 9-9-1819, Fleming Co., KY. ma 2-22-1847, Putnam Co. In., Lucy Jane Yeates b. 12-2-1832, Montgomery Co., Ky. John J. Moore's father probably Samuel Moore, b. Pa.

Queries (continued)

2819. (continued from last page) Is he same Samuel Moore who ma. Jane  
*Ky.* Jameson in Fleming Co., Ky., 6-2-1812? John Jameson Moore had a  
*Pa.* sister Sarah b. 1-1-1818, ma. Samuel H. Strahan in Putnam Co.  
*Ind.* IN., 11-21-1839. Any other brothers and sisters? Any info about  
 Samuel Moore in Ky. or Pa.?
2404. Need information on John Moore born about 1752 either Ireland  
*Ire.* or Maryland. Married about 1774 Mary Henry. According to will  
*Md.* left in Rockingham Co. N.C. he left children Henry born ca 1774  
*N.C.* married 1 Dec 1800 Jean Henderson in Rockingham Co. NC; Thomas  
 Married perhaps Sukey Mason; James married Margaret Cummings;  
 John born 4 Aug 1782 Maryland married Betsy Lemons; Isaac married  
 Sally Peeples; Peter; Nathan married Elizabeth Weatherly; Leven  
 married Elizabeth Vaughn; Nancy married James Whitsett; Rebecca  
 married David Lowe. Also need information on Henry Moore mar-  
 ried 1 Dec 1800 Rockingham Co. N.C., Jean Henderson. Children  
 were Henderson D. born 1804 married Martha Lemons; Clarissa born  
 1811 married Elliot Donnell; Sampson married Mary Lemons; Will-  
 iam; Melvin married Elizabeth Murray; John H.; Elizabeth married  
 Harvey Dilworth; Rachael; and Jenny.
2802. Do you have anything on family of Col. (later Brid/gen - Rev.  
*N.C.* War), James Moore - 1737 - d 1777 N.C. at Brother's home - Judge  
 Maurice Moore 1735-1777 N.C.? Our "family story" is James  
 Moore was the youngest and highest ranking officer in the War  
 & he married Ann Ivey - stepdau & raised by Marmaduke Jones.
3505. Need information on Samuel Moore, Edgecomb Co. N.C. His will  
*N.C.* of 1794 lists wife Elender and his daughters: Elizabeth Davis;  
 Delilah Woodard; Jerusha Amerson; Ellender Moore; Sintha Moore;  
 Jemima Moore. Who did these girls marry? Who was Elender's  
 (Samuel's wife) family?
2505. Patrick Moore, b. 1769 Ireland - Where? m. 1790 Va. to Eliza-  
*Ire.* beth Mullens, 1795 in Abbeville S.C. 1807-8 Wilson Co. Tenn.,  
*N.C.* 1810 Smith Co. Tenn. where he died June 1836. Ch: Hugh, Lucinda  
*Va.* Nancy, John, Robert, Patrick Jr., James, Patsey A., Mary, Alfred  
*S.C.* J., Wm. Need parents of Patrick and Elizabeth and descendants  
*Tenn.* of both.
3702. John Moore, b. 1740. Need parents of John Moore, who settled  
*Pa.* Bedford Springs, PA., 1763, with brothers Samuel, (who moved to  
*Ohio* Ohio), and George, who died after Indian captivity. Was Moses  
*Eng.* Moore from Bartley Green, England to Philadelphia area 1737 their  
*Wis.* father? John's children: (born 1772-1786): Samuel; Hugh md.  
 1805 Mercer Co. PA, Anne Sheakley; Rachel; Mary; James; George;  
 David. Hugh's children, (b. Mercer Co. 1806-1822): Mary md.  
 DeFrance; John md. Mumford; Margaret md. Mumford; Anne md.  
 Cochran; George; James md. Dilley; Hugh md. Nancy McClanathan  
 1851 Lancaster, Wis.

1602. Henry Moore, b. ca 1817 in north Ala. (census-1860, Itawamba Co. (Lee) Co. Miss. gives age as 43, and birthplace as Ala.) His 1st wife was Martha Adeline Strange (my gr.-grandmother). Their children were: John H. b 1839; Wm. S. b 1842; James F. b 1843; George W. b 1846; Mahala E. b 1850; (pepie) Jessie Jackson b 1852; Thomas See (my grandfather) b 1854. There are two more children, Dick Moore and Terrel Moore. I don't have their birth dates, but they were older than Thomas See Moore. Terrel died when a young man. All were born in Ala. Martha Adeline Strange Moore d. before 1860. Henry Moore's 2nd wife was Betsy Sullivan and the children from this union were: (Bud) Eugene E.; Nannie d. 1946 h. ?Curtis; Samuel C. d 1945; Walter P. b 28 March 1872, d. Sept 1, 1943 md 1896 to Lois Harwell; Cliffie; Joseph d. 1947. There were two more children, but I don't know their names. All b. in Miss. Henry & Betsy Sullivan Moore both d. in 1882, and were burried from Andrews Funeral Home in Tupelo, Miss. I will be happy to receive any information about Henry Moore, his parents, brothers and sisters or any of the people mentioned.
2807. Stephen T. Moore: need parents of Stephen T. Moore, born S.C. ca 1814, came to Mississippi at age sixteen. Found in 1850 census Hinds Co. MS.; in 1860 Copiah Co., MS. Quite possible he had brother, John T. Moore: found in 1840 census, Copah Co. MS., in household of John T. Moore- one male under 5, one 20-30, one 30-40. Could Stephen T. be the 20-30 male. He would have been 26 in 1840. Married Margaret Dees in Copiah County in 1841.
1206. Would like information William & Esther Moore. Dau. Rachel born 18 Nov 1770 & died 18 Dec 1847, Bartholomew Co. Indiana. Husband was Joseph Robertson (Robinson). Other children of William & Esther: Alic, Jemima, Esther, Rebecca, Rhoda, Ruth, Jephtha.
2010. Thadeus Moore, b. 1825/29, N.Y.; m. ca. 1846, Mary Scott (b. 1827, N.Y.; d. 1894, MI), d. 6 Mar. 1885, Dundee, Monroe County MI. Children: Charles W. (1847-1929); John A. (1850-?); Franklin; Jonothan; Joseph; Hattie (Libbey); Mary (Beck). Who were the parents of Thadeus? Where in N.Y. was he born? Who were his siblings? (Could James Ezra Moore, b. Augdensburg, St. Lawrence Co., N.Y., 14 Feb 1819; lived in Monroe, Lenawee and Hillsdale Co., MI; mother was \_\_\_ DUBY; be a brother?).
2816. John Beach Moore born 1700's NC; 1st wife unknown, children Thomas and Elizabeth born NC. 2nd. wife Mildred Lucas Bell married 2 Nov 1789, Sussex County, Va. Twelve children born in Ky.; James B. m. Belinda Carter, Sarah m. Edward Tanner, Mary m. Joseph White, Hannah m. Meridith Gibson, John Beach m. Sarah Myers, Morris m. 1st Mary Magee 2nd. Edith Anderson, Martin, Lucy, Lemuel, Andromecha m. Samuel Williams, Rebecca m. Elijah Brashure, 12 died infancy. After John and Mildred were married they moved to Kentucky and settled near Boonesborough. About 1814 they moved to Caldwell county, KY. settling near Princeton. When and where in NC was John born? Who were his parents? Who was his 1st wife, when and where was she born? Where and when did John & Mildred die and where are they buried?

Queries (continued)

2816. John Moore who witnessed will of James Graham (Ref. Page 34, MFR No. 1) was John Beach Moore my Great Grandfather. He was born in Ky. and came to Mo. in the 1820's. He was married three times 1st. Sarah Myers, 2nd, Mary (Polly Stanley) Graham, 3rd, Sarah B. Applegate, widow of Stephen Applegate. George W. Moore, New Madrid Mortality Schedules was the son of John and Sarah (Myers) Moore of Scott County.
- Mo.*  
*Ky.*
1106. Lemuel Moore born about 1812, North Carolina. Where? Who are parents? By 1850 in Washington Township, Jackson County, Ind, and married 2nd Lucretia (Butler) Moore. Who was first wife? Children by first wife: Amanda M. (9 years old in 1850), William L. (5 years old in 1850). Is Lemuel Moore related to other Moore's in Jackson County? James H. Moore, born 1810-12, N.C. Where? Who are parents? By 1837 in Rochester (Fulton County) Indiana. 4-29-1840 James H. Moore married Lucretia Butler (above). Children: Edwin Moore, born 1843; Annie L. Moore, born 1846, James H. Moore died 30 March 1847, Rochester.
- N.C.*  
*Ind.*
3000. Seeking descendants of Nancy Moore Waites, Elizabeth Moore Waites, Prudence Moore Willson, Mary Moore Light, Jacob Moore and Daniel Moore. All the above listed individuals are children of John Moore (3000). At time of the death of John Moore, 16 Nov 1840 in Hall Co., Ga., Nancy was with husband Jeremiah in Troup Co., Ga. (Jeremiah thought to be son of Samuel Waites, Rev. War Vet), Elizabeth was with husband John in Cherokee Co., Ga., Prudence was with husband John Willson in Cherokee Co. Ga., Mary was with husband Obediah Light in Hall Co., Ga., Jacob was in Benton Co., Ala., and Daniel was in Hall Co., Ga. (later in Cherokee Co., Ga., then Texas). Other children of John Moore were Moren Moore (3000) who lived in Hall Co., Ga. and Sarah Moore Whorton, wife of Joseph, who settled in Cherokee Co. Ala.
- Ga.*  
*Ala.*  
*Texas*
1407. James Monroe Moore, b. 24 Aug 1824, Ala. md 14 Dec 1850, Bibb Co. Ala., Lethea Edmunds, b ca 1824. James is enumerated with his mother, Rachel Mayberry Moore and brothers Michael, Cromwell, and William in Bibb Co., Ala in 1850. I need information on the identity of his father.
- Ala.*
2614. Joseph Moore b. about 1762-68, married Elizabeth Williams. Children were William, who may have died young; Ruth b. 1795 in Bedford Co., Pa.; Mary b. Oct. 1798 in Pa, married Wm. Molsberry 1820 in Knox Co., Ohio; and Abraham (or Abram) b. Oct. 1803 or 1808 in Mich. May have had other children. We want information about Joseph and the parents of him and his wife.
- Pa.*  
*Ohio*  
*Mich.*
4008. My grandmother Watkins was a McCallum before she married my grandfather (Lorena McNeel McCallum) born in N.C. Her mother was a "Moore" and her grandmother was a "Howe". Somewhere among my notes is the "Christian" name of both my great grandmother and my great (2) great 2 grandmother.
- N.C.*



Narrative Queries (continued)

2201. William Moore md. Esther ??? Children: Alie, Jemima, Esther, Rebecca, Rhoda, Ruty/Ruth, Jeptha, Rachel. Rachel b. Nov. 18, 1770 d. Dec. 18, 1847 Clifty, Bartholomew Co. INdiana, md. 1785 in Maryland to Joseph (William) Robertson. Found in the Morman Library, Salt Lake City, Utah in 1971, unable to confirm since from my research or Professional Researcher in Maryland -- other than found living in The Tuchahee Hundred in the Land and Cencus Records of 1778 the father & mother of Joseph (Wm.) Robertson, David & Betsey (Porter) Robertson. This Joseph & Rachel (Moore) Robertson had a daughter who married a Morman and believe a descendant of these filed this record.
- Ind.*  
*Md.*
3405. Mary Moore b. Sept 29, 1805 in Virginia, died Sept 5, 1857 at Magazine, Arkansas (Logan County) md. August 5, 1827 to Nathan Ellington in 1827. Nathan was the last territorial judge of Arkansas. Mary had a brother, David, who was in the Magazine, Arkansas area--and I have not found him on any census as yet.
- Va.*  
*Ark.*
2403. (Mary) Ann Moore, born ca 1812, Maryland, md. William H. Wood and had John F., born in Maryland. Children William & Sarah born in Ross Co. OHIO, ca 1832, 1836, and Mary Jane born 1840, Randolph Co. Indiana. Appreciate any information on family, parents, where in Maryland family lived.....Moore, Andrew, Jonathan, Jonathan, Jonathan, Roderick line from Connecticut, New York, Indiana. Exchange information.
- Md.*  
*Ohio*  
*Ind.*  
*Conn.*  
*NY*
2402. Joseph Moore b. 1795 NC, d. 1874 Kans. had three sons b. Tenn., Abner F. b. 1826; James B. b. 1828; William b. 1830. Joseph and a brother, Nathan b. 1800 NC were in Ind. by 1834. Joseph's second wife was Nancy S. Epperson b. 1815 Ky. d 1894 Kans. Married when? Where? Place and date of 1st wife's death? Parents and other siblings migrated from Tenn. to Ala. 1830-34. Where? Need names and dates. Wish to contact descendants of both the Ind. and Ala. branches of this family.
- NC*  
*Kans*  
*Tenn*  
*Ind*  
*Ky*  
*Ala*
1202. Seeking bro. & sisters & parents of William Moore, b. 1784 NC, d. 1857 Scioto Co. OH. mar. Sarah Norris. Ch: William Jr. (m. Kate Smith), Charles (m. Parthena Bliss), John (m. Nancy Larimer), Julia (m. Jos. Merrill), Mary "Polly" (m/1 Andrew Clark, m/2 John Basham), Nancy (m. Nathan Sheward), Sarah (m. Jos. Ellison) and James J. (m. Martha Freeman). Wm. Moore Sr. had land grant 1808 Scioto Co. OH, with James Norris. Last child, James J. Moore, born in Greenup, Ky. Information to these Moores date 1800's or early 1900's from Irish authorities regarding legacy from sale of castle in Ireland (prob. Belfast area). Please help with any leads or information. Copying and postage refunded.
- NC*  
*Ohio*  
*Ky*  
*Ire*
3403. I am the g-g-grandson of Jesse L. Moore who came to Wilson Co. Tenn. from NC with his widowed mother. His brother's (David B. Moore) obituary states that he came in 1816. It also states: "His mother having the care of a large and almost helpless family of children..." The mother may have been a Pittman.
- Tenn*  
*N.C.*  
*Ky.*

(continued on next page)

Narrative Queries (continued)

3403. According to family tradition, Jesse L. was the 7th son of a seventh son. I've been unable to identify others of this family; however, a nephew, Jame F. Moore, lived in Fredonia, Ky. in 1883.
4010. William Moore b. KY. or Tenn. early 1800's. Married Annie Pitman, probably Ky. Lived Ky., Mo. James Pitman Moore (b. *Ky*, d Ore.) and Isaac Mize Moore (b Ky. d Ca.) only known *Tenn* children. Searching for the parents of William Moore and Anna *Mo* Pitman Moore. Possibly in Mo. around 1854 before James went *Ore* to Oregon and Isaac to San Diego, Ca. James Pitman Moore b. *Ca* Ky. 1834/5, d. Roseburg, Oregon 4 June 1916, and Isaac Mize Moore, b Ky 12 April 1839, d 28 Nov 1913, San Diego, Ca.
3503. Seeking information on Mary Moore, will dated 1784, Brunswick *Va.* Co., VA. Will names daughters Morning, Mary, Winney, Ann, Tabitha, and Else, as well as sons William, John, Drury, and Richard, dec'd. Is she the widow of John whose will is dated 1750, Brunswick Co., Va. His will names sons John and Drury and wife Mary.
- 3201 Does anyone have clues to or identity of the parents or siblings *Va.* of George Moore, born before 1765, whose bond for marriage to *W.Va.* Margaret Edmonson, born 1765-1775, was issued 19 November 1791 in Bath County, Virginia? By 1798 they were living in that part of Bath which became Pocohontas County, West Virginia. In 1801 they were "of Greenbrier County, " (West) Virginia; in 1810 on the Monroe County, (West) Virginia, census; and in 1820 were listed on the enumeration for Giles County, Virginia. Probable children were Hannah Moore who married Henry Jones; James Moore who married Nancy Shumate; Susannah Moore (proven daughter) who married Benjamin Reed, Jr.; Jane Moore (proven daughter) who married John Workman; Anne Moore who married James Pine Christian; Sarah Moore, who married John Dingess; one other son and two other daughters.
3201. Which David Moore is the one listed on personal property books *Va.* of Bath County, Virginia, in 1782? Where was he by 1791 when *W.Va.* his name is not listed as head of family there? Was he closely related to the Moore families of neighboring Rockbridge County? I have much Moore data to share for southwestern Virginia and southern West Virginia counties.
1201. Need info on wfl, children & Irish parents of Benjamin Moore *Va.* b. VA. d ca 1820 Williamson Co. Tn. wf2 Edie Harris widow, *Tenn* Benj. dau. Sarah. Was son David b 1776 Henrico Co Va d 1865 *Mo.* Lee Co. VA married twice - wfl Sarah Smith dau of Drury Smith; wf2 Susannah DeBusk 1784-1865 Lee Co Va? Total of 13 children: #11 son Joseph b 1823 Va d 1910 Buchanan Co MO md 1843 Claiborne Co. TN, Minerva Grear (1824 VA - 1911 MO) dau of Wiley Grear b 1805 VA. Need wf, parents, and other children of Wiley.

Narrative Queries (continued)

1201. Need children, wife #1 last name, parents of George W. Moore  
*NC* b 1789 NC d after 1860 MO, md. wf#1 Winnie ? Shelton ca 1818.  
*Mo* Children per 1840 census: 1. ? Celena bc 1819 TN md. 28 Oct  
*Tn.* 1841 Anderson Co. TN to Oliver Haskins. 2. Samuel Austin b  
 1821 TN md. 27 Oct 1848 Anderson Co. TN to M. A. Kirkpatrick  
 b 1828 TN, Ch: M.A. b 1850 TN lived in Mercer Co. MO in 1858.  
 3. Cindarila b 1823 TN d 1886 Mercer Co MO md. ca 1845 MO,  
 Rev. Calvin Brummett. 4. (m) bc 1824. 5. (f) bc 1825. 6 (f)  
 bc 1829. 7. (m) bc 1835. Wf#2 Vilena Shelton md. 1 Jan 1841,  
 Anderson Co. TN. 8. Winiford J. b 1843 MO md. Samuel Gann  
 1859. 9. James K. b 1846 Mercer Co. MO.
3502. Asa Moore b 1764, probably MD; Revolutionary War soldier; d 20  
*Md.* Sep 1834, Posey County, IN; m 7 Mar 1790, Prince Georges County,  
*Ind.* MD, Elizabeth Thomas. Asa in Washington County, KY by 1794,  
*Ky.* Hardin County, KY by 1818. Need Asa's parents and siblings;  
 also wives of Asa's sons Thomas b c1794 and Alexander b c1795.
2012. Mathew Sylvester Moore born 14 Dec 1832 New Bern, Craven County,  
*N.C.* N.C. His father, James Moore appears on 1850 census in Rand-  
*Ind.* olph Co. Indiana with his second wife Hannah Odell whom he md.  
*Mo.* 2 Oct 1837 in Randolph Co. Ind. Who were the parents of James  
 Moore? Who was his first wife? James and Hannah Moore are  
 both buried in the Norwich Cem. near Spartansburg, Randolph Co.  
 Indiana. Mathew S. Moore md. Lucinda Habich 10 Aug 1854 -  
 Winchester, Ind. According to Civil War pension file, they  
 moved to Marion County, MO 1872 - Macoupin County, Ill 1875 -  
 Barton County, MO 1882 where both are buried.
- 2009 Asa Moore, b 28 April 1796 N.H., d 3 Jan 1878 Erie Co. PA; md.  
*N.H.* Clarissa \_\_\_\_\_ b 5 Dec 1795 VT, d 15 Feb 1881, Erie Co. PA. Ch:  
*Pa.* Adeline b 1824 NY; Herman b 1833 NY; George b 1836 NY; Emily b 18  
*Vt.* 1840 PA. My 2d ggparents was Adeline b 1824 who md. Israel  
*N.Y.* Hibbard b 1825 Ohio, d 1899, Erie Co. Pennsylvania.
1403. Joseph Moore b 1812 OHIO; md. Nancy ????. Joseph died in Iowa.  
*Ohio* Children: William 1832 Pa; James H. 1840 Ohio d 10-12-1916  
*Iowa* Main Twp Iowa; Martha 1842 Ohio; Mary Jane 19-12-1842 Ohio, md.  
*Penn.* 6-9-1859 Fairfax (Linn Co) Iowa, John Hall, she died 27-3-1901  
*Nebr.* Douglas Co. Nebraska; Louisa J. 1844 OHIO; Malissa 1846 OHIO:  
 Elizabeth 1848 Ohio; John H. 1850 Ashtabula co OHIO; Joseph  
 1852 Ohio md. Mary H., he died 26-3-1878 Iowa.
- 2001 Richard Moore, estate in 1836, Fleming County, Kentucky. Wife,  
*Ky.* Margaret. Need to contact others of this line. 1845 Court  
*Ind.* Records of Rush County, Indiana, listed children of Richard  
*Iowa* Moore of Fleming Co., Ky, as: John B., (Did he marry Abigail  
*Ill.* Heflin?): Nancy, (married Andrew Ross); Catherine, (born 1  
 March 1800, married 1 April 1819, Fleming Co. to Isaac Spencer,  
 died January 1859, Rush Co. Indiana): Richard; James; Mary S.;  
 Mordecai; Sarah; Margaret (married Samuel Williams, died by 1845.  
 her son Mathias moved to Keokuk Co. Iowa): Henry (of Illinois,  
 died by 1845, had daughter Margaret Jane.).

3701. Theron Moore (#2) b. 18 Oct. 1810; Plattsburg, New York, son of Theron Moore (#1) b. ca 1784, m/1, Keziah Aldrich, m/2 Clare Briggs, m/3 Louise McNeil. Poss. brother Levi Moore. Theron (#1) located 1816 Avon township, Lorain Co. Ohio, later removing to Wisconsin (?) where he died. Son of Joseph Moore and Hannah Miller. In 1818 Joseph was allowed pension in Ohio for service as private Mass. line. Joseph and Hannah buried Avon Cemetery. Any information on above family appreciated.
- N.Y.*  
*Ohio*  
*Wis.*  
*Mass.*
2824. Jane Hollifield Moore, born 1804 (exact date unknown as well as birthplace) died Jan. 19, 1864 and was buried in Trice Cemetery, Upson County, GA. She married James Howard Moore whose dates and birthplace are unknown. Her tombstone reads "Jane Moore, aged 60, Died Jan. 19, 1864." I would like to know who her parents were as well as any other information about her. Also all possible data concerning James Howard Moore is desired. Their children--- John Jackson, Obediah Franklin, Mary Ann, Mary Elizabeth... married Mary Ann Trice, Frances Ann Trice, James Richardson Black and James Banks Colquitt.
- Ga.*
1406. Willis Moore, born 1787, wife Elizabeth, born 1786, both in NC. Parents of Elizabeth, born 1814, wife of Miles Langley; Isham; and Sarah A (1822-1905) wife of John G. Bennett. All of the family were residents of Gwinnett Co. Georgia. Who were the parents of Willis and Elizabeth Moore? Willis and Elizabeth Moore are my g.g.g. grand parents.
- N.C.*  
*Ga.*
1207. Lemuel Moore, born 2 April 1783, N.C. (possibly Lincoln County) died 15 Oct 1859 buried Salem Church Cemetery, Liberty, DeKalb Co. Tennessee. Married Katherine FITE, born 1793 N.C., dau of Leonard FITE and Margaret CROSS. Children: Leonard F., David O. (born 1816 Tenn died ca 1851 Dallas Co. Ark. md. 10 Sept 1835 Cynthia GATTON, born 23 Nov 1814 N.C. died 1852 Ark, dau of Joseph and Elizabeth GATTON.) Peggy Jane, Sally Ann, William R., Nancy A., Elsworth R., Jacob E. Lemuel was chairman of committee to form DeKalb County, Tennessee in 1838.
- N.C.*  
*Tenn.*  
*Ark.*
2823. Harry Francis Moore, b. 21 June 1873, Logansport, Indiana. Can anyone give me further information on the Moore family in Logansport, Ind.? I am willing to exchange information.
- Ind.*
3103. I am researching Laura Y. Moore, married Benjamin McGuyer in early 1890 in Poplar Bluff (Butler Co.) Missouri. Had sisters Lela Mae, Lizzie and brother Julius. Lela Mae md. Henry Vanover and lived in Paragould (Greene Co.) Ark. Will exchange info.
- Mo.*  
*A Ark.*
1200. MOORE, Travis S. b. 31 Aug 1777 (1780?) Va., m. Sally MITCHELL at Green Co., Ky. 23 Jul 1803. It is believed that mother to Travis was Susannah K. Would like proof of relationship between Travis S. MOORE and the following: (1) Robert Moore who made a will in Green Co., Ky. 29 Jul 1808 naming wife Susannah, sons Thomas & John executors: "shall be equally divided amongst all my children" (who were other children) (2) Thomas Moore, b. 24 Jan 1760 Buckingham Co., Va. m. ca 1783 Edith Trent and (3) William Moore, b. 1757 Buckingham Co., Va. m. 24 Feb 1785 Drusilla Weatherford. All the above lived in Green Co., Ky. at some time between 1800 and 1825.
- Va.*  
*Ky.*

2604. Who were the parents, siblings & wife of Sterling or Starling MOORE, born ca 1770 probably in North Carolina. He bought land in 1799 in Rowan Co. & moved to Wilkes Co. in 1816 remaining until his death ca 1836. I cannot find him on 1790, 1800 or 1810 census, nor can I find military, marriage or church records. His will probated in 1836 in Wilkes Co. mentions wife Elizabeth, youngest son John, and a Daniel Moore (relationship not stated).  
N.C. Known & presumed children were William, Nancy, James, Elizabeth,  
Tenn. Robert, Jesse, Sarah & Daniel born between ca 1793 & 1808.  
Va. One researcher believes his father may have been William, who  
Mo. died 1801 or '07 in Rowan Co. Wm's will lists wife Sarah, son-in-law Sterling McDonal (McDaniel) and land owned in Montgomery Co. N.C. There were several Moore families in Rowan, Montgomery, Wilkes. Would greatly appreciate information on any from these areas. Will gladly exchange.

There was a Sterling Moore who married Elizabeth Holland in 1824 in Washington Co. Tenn. Was this my Sterling & a later marriage? Have also found a Sterling in Brunswick Co. Va. who married Sarah Edwards. Does anyone know anything of these or other Sterling's in other areas.

Who were the parents, sibs. of Judy Price, wife of son Jesse Moore, married 1824 in Wilkes Co. Were they John Price & Mary Combes, married 1800 in Wilkes? Son Riley moved to St. Francois Co. MO after Civil War & Married Mary Elizabeth McFarland. Seek correspondence and exchange with any descendants.

4009. John Trent Moore b. Green Co. KY, 22 May 1798. His parents were Thomas (Guthry) Moore & Edith (Trent) Moore. Proof of fathers birth was in Buckingham Co. VA on Jan. 24, 1760. John m. ca 1823, Mary Christman or Cristman (some family records say Chisholm). They lived at least part of their married life in Simpson Co. KY. She d. before 1827. Their children were Varney James Moore b. 24 Sept 1824 (my direct line) & Melinda Co. Moore b. 4 Sept 1826. John's 2nd wife was Ann ??? whom he m. 20 Oct 1827 in Simpson Co. KY. John & family moved to Bushy Mound Twp., Macoupin Co. ILL ca 1830. John d. 28 May 1835. Would like information and will exchange.  
Ky.  
Va.  
ILL.

3700. Isaiah Adkinson MOORE, b. 1808 in VA and d. 1881 in Todd Co., KY, mar. (1st) 1833 in Williamson Co., TN, to Mary W. ATKINSON, and had 2-children, James (b. 1834 MISS) and Amanda W. (b. 1837 MISS) both d. in Todd Co., KY; mar. (2nd) 1842 in Williamson Co. TN, to Hester Ann GANT, b. 1823 in TN, moved to Todd Co., KY between 1841-1854 and had 9-children: William Jennings (b. 1843 TN), M. (female) (b. 1844 TN), Samuel Rainey (b. 1846 TN), John Eldon (b. 1850 TN), McDowell Wesley (b. 1851 TN), Martha Ann (b. 1854 KY), D. Susan (b. 1859 KY), Nannie Almary (b. 1862 KY) and Amelia Ann (b. 1864 KY), most of whom d. in Todd Co., KY. Need help in finding parents of Isaiah A. Moore, b. 1808 in VA and moved to Williamson Co., TN very early.  
Va  
Ky.  
Miss.  
Tn.

3514. MOORE, Abram (or Abraham) born 26 Oct. 1803, Bedford Co., PA. Son of Joseph Moore and Elizabeth Williams (Quaker). Abram had a sister, Ruth, born 1795 who married Jeremiah Slater Dec. 10, 1822 Knox Co., OHIO. Another sister, Mary born 1798 married William Molsberry June 1, 1820 Knox Co., OHIO. Abram and the Molsberrys moved to Niles, Michigan (Berrin Co.) about 1837. Seek descendants of Joseph Moore or his brothers and sisters who may know something of his and his wife's (Elizabeth Williams) ancestry.
- Pa.*  
*Ohio*  
*Mich.*
4000. MELITA MOORE (md. Dilmus Reid Lyle) born 3 Jan 1824, Jackson or Gwinnett Cos., Ga. - lived in Mulberry District, near Mulberry River - close to borders of Barrow and Gwinnett Counties. The Lyle children were: Josephine Gertrude, Eugenia Alexander (md. Abner Zachry), Emmeline E. (md. Willie Orr), Julia C. (md. Tom Niblack), Melita Ophelia. If any of these names are in your MOORE records please contact me. Names connected to this family were: Reid, Chambers, Gibson, Moon, Pendergast, Gilbert, Boring, Camp, Jarrett, White, Pierce, Glaze.
- Ga.*
1905. Looking for the parents of James Moore, who was born in Perry Co. Ohio ca 1812. He md. Mary Carnahan, 13 Feb 1838 in Perry Co. Ohio. They moved to Oskaloosa, Ia., in late 1840's. They were listed in the 1850 Mahaska Co. IA census. The census said he was a carpenter, but the Mahaska Co. History said he "kept the jail". He died in 1854 of TB. I find his children in Keokuk Co Ia in the 1860 census but can't find Mary (maybe she remarried). Their children were: Roswell Watkins, no information; Leander James 12 Mar 1840 - 22 Nov 1925; Harriet Elaeenor 1 Mar 1842-1924; Samantha Ann 25 Jul 1844 - 1913; William Jasper 11 Jun 1846-5 Jun 1922; Naomi Louise 16 Sep 1848 - ??.
- Ohio*  
*Iowa*
1110. Charlotte Moore, born 15 Jan 1802, md. John Andrews 2 May 1822, Portage Co. Ohio, died 23 June 1886, Sarasota, Florida. Were her parents Hiram Moore, born 24 March 1754, Simsbury, Conn., married Deborah Pelps, April 1782. Charlotte (Moore) Andrews grandson was Hiram Moore Anderson.
- Ohio*  
*Fla*  
*Conn*
2507. EVA RUTH MOORE, b 13 Sept 1820, Ohio, possibly Muskingum Co. d. 11 Sept 1894, Calistoga, Calif, Napa Co., md. James McFarand 25 Sept 1842, Muskingum Co Ohio; moved to Iowa 1843-46, then to Calif 1853. One brother, Thomas MOORE believed to have gone on to Oregon.
- Ohio*  
*Calif*  
*Iowa*  
*Ore*
2507. ALFRED MOORE b 19 Feb 1790, Hertford Co. NC, d 17 Feb 1870, Crittenden Co. Ky., md. 19 Mar 1810, Jane Noble Love, Caldwell Co. Ky. Need proof of following: FA. Donald Moore, MO, Drucilla Minerva McDonald, both of Scotland, settled near Raleigh N.C. 1782, FA d. possibly Crawford Co. NC, widow and family moved to Robenson Co. at or near Springfield, Tenn. Children: Alfred - Drucilla Minerva - Eliza Jane - Rosa.
- NC*  
*Ky*  
*Scot*  
*Tenn*

Narrative Queries (continued)

2302. I am descended from Robert C. Moore b. Lincoln Co. NC on 22 Nov 1784, died in Bell Co. Texas in 1870. I am interested in knowing who his parents were and earlier generations. He md. Polly H. *NC* on 21 July 1808, and had Betty b 1809; William S/F, b 1812; *Texas* James W. b 1815; and Mary b 1821.
2406. My grandmother was Stella Belle MOORE from Stoddard Co. Missouri. Her father was a John B. MOORE, but I have not been able to find any information on him. *Mo*
2601. John Franklin Dunnam born c 1829 Ala. md. Lucy Ann MOORE b ca 1838 N.C. They are in 1860 Trinity Co., 1870 Brazos and 1880 *Texas* Burleson Co. TEXAS census. Their children were: Robert A. ca 1856; William A.J. ca 1859; John ca 1862; George ca 1864; Mary *Ala* ca 1865; Frank ca 1867; Martion ca 1869. Other members of my *NC* family are Mary Elizabeth Dunnam Spinks, great grandmother; Frankie Austin Spinks-Kemp-Phillips, grandmother; and Norma Kemp Smyth, mother.
2405. About 1842 grandfather came to Ill. and settled on a farm about 15 miles west of Cowden before it was laid out, and about 1879 or 1880 he moved with his family into Cowden where they parents spent the remaining days of their lives. Our great grfather and wife who came to Ill. with the grandfather and family did not stay in Ill, but came on to Missouri and settled some place near Jefferson City. He is buried in a cemetery up on the bluff just west of Jeff City that extends along the Mo Railroad. I would be interested in obtaining the names & dates & pictures of the stones if anyone knows the directions to the cemetery. *Ill* *Mo*
3901. Matilad MOORE md. 2 July 1828 to John Vincent at Kanawha Co. Virginia. They had a son George born June 17, 1843 in Scotland co. Missouri, and a biographical sketch of him in the "History of Central Oregon" states that the Vincent family descended from two brothers who came originally from Scotland and settled in Virginia early in the life of the American Republic and that Mrs. Vincent's mothers ancestors were of the American Revolutionary fame. Matilda (Moore) Vincent and her husband John Sidney Vincent are buried in the pioneer cemetery in New Pine Creek, Oregon. She died Jan. 1875, aged 65 years. *Va* *Mo* *Ore*
2013. LEVI MOORE, ba: Dec. 3, 1846, Pocahontas Co. Va. (now W. Va). I would like any information on him or his relatives. He lived most of his life in Jackson Co. W.Va. Died Oct. 22, 1930, Given, Jackson Co. West Virginia. *Va* *W.Va*
3515. Want information on Rachel MOORE b 10 July 1767, believed Frederick Co. VA md 3 May 1788, Winchester, Frederick Co. VA to Joel Bailey; m/2 after 1836 to Thomas Douglas. She died after 1863 probably in Adams Co. Ohio. Also data on Ruth Moore who md. Ninian Beall who was born 1625 Scotland, came to U.S. 1655 and became high sheriff Calvert Co. Md. He died 1717 in Maryland, and she also probably died Maryland. *Va* *Ohio* *Md* *Scot*

Narrative Queries (continued)

2003. David Moore born 4 Aug 1776 md. Susan Smith born 5 Oct 1784:  
Children: Sarah 19 Jan 1799 md. 1812-13 George W. Ball;  
Elizabeth 23 Apr 1804; Mary 29 Sept 1805; Thomas 5 Jan 1807;  
Samuel 8 April 1809; Jane 8 April 1811; Ruth 5 Aug 1814; Milly  
12 May 1816; twins Drury & Benjamin 19 Oct 1818; Abner 18 Jan  
1821; Joseph 16 April 1823; Martha 25 Sept 1825 and David 23  
Jan 1828. Would like to correspond with relatives.
4400. Elizabeth Leannah MOORE b 26 Sept 1791, Hancock/Greene Co. Ga,  
d 26 Nov 1870, Forsyth (Monroe Co) Ga. She md 6 May 1811 in  
Ga., Leonard Forsyth Greer, b 28 Dec 1784 Ga., d 26 Nov 1870,  
*Ga* Forsyth, Ga., buried Family Homestead Plot. Elizabeth was the  
dau of Jec(k)amiah Moore, Revolutionary War soldier, b ca 1760,  
and died before 22 Jan 1825 in (Greene?) Co. Ga. NSDAR number  
295054. No sons listed in Will Book F, page 83 - dated 12 Jan  
1823, Greene Co. GA. Daughters named in the will are Nancy,  
Rispah, Elizabeth Leannah, Cintha (Cynthia Ann?), Peggy Dudley,  
Martha, Rebeccah. Rebeccah still a minor child 8 June 1830  
with Leonard Greer listed as her co-guardian.
- A Gilbert Greer married a Martha MOORE and secondly Sarah Ann  
LEWIS Welborn, in Hancock Co. GA. Waters W. Greer had wife,  
Sintha A.W., also listed as Cynthia; so possibly he also married  
a MOORE based on names of children of Jecamiah Moore. Peggy  
Dudley Moore married William H. Swinney.
1108. William Samuel MOORE born 18 Jan 1827 in Hall Co. Ga., son of  
*Ala.* Thomas Moore and grandson of John Moore; married Meron Hobbs  
*Miss.* who was born 2 Jan 1826 in Ala. They lived in Tippah Co. MS,  
*Texas* then moved to Hunt Co. Texas ca 1878. They died in 1886 and  
are buried in the Stewart Cemetery. Their children were  
Lucinda, Thomas L., James I., Sarah Catherine, Martha J., Bill,  
Mary and Virginia Euphrates.
4005. Would like to correspond with anybody working on the genealogy  
*N.C.* of John Moore who married Martha Coventon, 11 March 1800 in  
Rutherford Co. N.C. Was Cintha Moore who md. Stephen Jones  
or Mary More who md. John Jones in Rutherford Co. kin to this  
John Moore. Rachel Moore md. 26 Mar 1794 to Reubin Logan in  
the same county. Is she also kin? Did these families go to  
S.C., then settle in Georgia?
4005. Is anybody working on these lines? --- John Moore md. Martha  
*Ga.* Vaughn, Mar 6, 1823, Elbert Co. GA; or John Moon/Moor to  
Patsey Webb, 6 May 1811, Oglethorpe Co. Georgia.
2407. Benjamin Franklin Moore Nov 8, 1865-Aug 16, 1936, Christian Co.  
*Ill.* Illinois md. Jan 26, 1887, Clara Etta Dresback, had 9 children;  
Ella Mae, Arlie Aaron, Bertha Muriel, Erval, Cloyde Benjamin,  
Celia Jane, Chalice Mary (my line), Lena Clara & Gladys Sarah.  
Need ancestry of Benjamin Franklin before Illinois.
-



MILITARY RECORDS AND PENSION APPLICATIONS

Charles Moore, W 24005. N.C. Revolutionary War. He was born Jan. 11, 1763 in Hanover County, Virginia. While resident of Rowan Co. N.C., he enlisted sometime in Feb. 1779, also served in July, 1780. After Revolution moved from Rowan County to Cocke Co., Tennessee, then to Warren County, Ohio, thence to McLean Co., Ill. He died Sept. 19, 1839 while resident of McLean Co. Ill. Martha, the widow, allowed pension on her application executed July 29, 1843 on service of husband Charles. Martha age 69 at time of application and living in Woodford County, Illinois. She was living in 1849 in Tazewell Co. Ill. Children of Charles and wife Martha as stated in her application were:

William C. Feb. 3, 1794	John A., March 18, 1796
Alice C., June 3, 1799	Priscilla, Feb. 3, 1802
Mary, Feb. 4, 1805	Hugh C., March 18, 1808
Josiah, Apr 15, 1810	Alfred, April 27, 1813
Sarah, Jan. 11, 1817.	

Also shown: Alexander McKee b. Aug. 30, 1838, Marthy McKee, b. June 3, 1840

-----  
(#1601)

John Moore, W 7472, wife Mary. (additional notes added)

John Moore bn 13 Oct 1754, Pitt Co., N.C., d 16 Nov 1840 Hall Co. Ga. Lived in N.C. when called to Rev. War Service; lived one year in S.C. before moving to Ga. Entered service first as a volunteer, then again via draft. Received a discharge from Col. Thornton. Served in several engagements including Battle of Stone Mountain. John Moore married Mary Keller, 5, Jan 1781. Children:

Mary Moore 12 Mar 1782 NC; md. Obediah Light.

Milley Moore 9 Jan 1784 NC

Moren Moore 10 Apr 1786 m/1 Elizabeth Snow 1808 m/2 Anna Waites 28 Dec 1822

md. 10 May 1822 Hall Co. Ga. Abigail Gaavitt; md 8 Dec 1840 Elizabeth Doster.

Prudence Moore 18 Jul 1788 md. John Wilson, settled in Cherokee Co. GA.

Sarah/Sary Moore 16 Nov 1790, md. 11 Feb 1808, Joseph Whorton, Cherokee Co. Ala.

Jacob 7 Apr 1793 NC; m/1 Elizabeth Hartin, 28 Oct 1813; m/2, Mary Strawn, 6 Dec 1815, Jackson Co. Ga.; m/3 Polly

Elizabeth Moore 22 Mar 1796 md. John Waites, settled in Cherokee Co. Ga.

Nancy Moore 13 Feb 1799 md. Jeremiah Waites, settled in Troup Co. Ga.

Daniel Moore 13 Sept 1811 SC; md Elizabeth Davis 15 Jun 1826 Hall Co. Ga., lived in Cherokee Co. Ga before settling in Texas.

-----  
(#3000)

Thomas Moore, S33137, He enlisted in Buckingham Co. VA, Oct. 1780 for 3 months as a substitute for Peter Spure. Served as a private under Capt. Peter May of VA militia. In Sept or Oct of 1781 he enlisted for 3 months from same Co. & rank, again as a substitute for William Stile. Served under Capt. Garrison. After war he lived in Buckingham Co. VA & then moved to KY, living in Woodford, Logan, Green & Simpson Co's. He applied for his pension in Macoupin Co. ILL. He swears he was born Jan. 24, 1760 in Buckingham Co. VA. One of the witnesses was David Gimilin, preacher. (He was a son-in-law).

-----  
(# 4009 DAR # 560740)

Military Records & Pension Applications (continued)

Mathew Moore (Civil War) of Minden Mines, Barton Co. Missouri. Enrolled April 1861, Co "I" of 11th Reg't Ohio Vols, commanded by Jonathan Craven, discharged Columbus, Ohio, Aug 1861. Description: age 51, 5 feet 9 inches; dark complexion, dark brown hair, dark eyes. He was subjected to exposure and contracted rheumatism, treated by regimental surgeon at Camp Jackson, Ohio. Since leaving service he has resided in Randolph Co. Ind. till '72, then moved to Marion Co. MO lived there until '75, in Macoupin Co. Ill until '84, in Barton Co. MO from '84 to present time. He is a farmer. He md. Lucinda Holbick, Aug 10, 1854 in Randolph Co. Ind. by Rev. Lucas. Children: Charles H., Sept 21, 1856; Christina M., April 19, 1859; Adolphus M., July 2, 1871; Francis C., Feb. 16, 1876. Another application in 1908, Mathew states his father died over 30 years ago. Entries from the Bible state that Mathew Moore was born December 14, 1832 and Lucinda Holbick born July 26 1839, and the records of the birth of their 13 children is also listed. The Bible was printed in 1868. Matthew died April 10, 1913 at Mindenmines, Mo., then Lucinda filed for widow pension.

(#2012)

Alexander Moore, S 9423. He was born Dec. 13, 1753 in Anson Co. which later was called Lincoln Co. N.C. He served as a private with NC troops, 1776-1781. He was allowed pension on his application Oct. 30, 1832 while residing in Lincoln Co. NC. He died Nov. 24, 1837 and was buried in Goshen Graveyard. He married, date not given, Elizabeth, her maiden name not shown. She died Dec. 28, 1838. The following children survived their parents: Mrs. Ann Reinhardt; Mrs. Elizabeth Rankin, who, in 1854 was a resident of Gaston Co. NC; and Alexander Moore. William and John Moore testified in regard to the Revolutionary War service of their brother, Alexander Moore.

(#4000)

John Moore, S 21384. of Madison Co. Tennessee, who was a Private in the company commanded by Captain Harvey of the Reg't commanded by Gen. Caswell in the N.C. mil. for six months. He made affidavit Feb 1835 in Madison Co. Tenn. and stated he was born in Lenoir Co. N.C. 26 July 1763. He started his military service in 1780, and he lived in Lenoir county until 1832 when he moved to Madison Co. Tennessee. Thomas Phillips and James Moore testified to his service.

John Moore, S 18133. He was born in Brunswick Co. Va., Nov. 19, 1754 and moved from there to Orange Co. N.C. when 18 years old, living there during the war, and was living in York Dist, S.C. when he made his application. He also lived at one time in Rowan & Rutherford Counties, living in Rowan for 4 years and Rutherford for 20 years. He engaged in the battle of Gates Defeat. He enlisted May/June 1780 for 3 mos. as a private under Captains Dillard, Bletcher and Jones. He then elisted for 3 more months under Captain Jones. He applied for pension Nov 11, 1833.

1812 ANCESTOR INDEX 1892-1970, published by National Society United States Daughters of 1812.

- Mohr (More), Herman b. Pa. 1754 d. Pa. 1840, Pvt. Pa. Mil. m. Anna Margaret Deibert --- son Herman Jr. m. Anna Maria Stettly.
- Mohr, Jacob b. Pa. 1784 d. Pa. 1844, Pvt. Pa. Light Inf., m. Catherine Uberroth --- son Charles m. Caroline Brunner
- Mohr, Jacob b. Pa. 1788 d. Pa. 1855 m. Sarah Bachman, Pvt. Pa. Mil. son Moses m. Caroline Straub.
- Mooers, Benjamin b. Mass. 1758 d. N.Y. 1838, Maj. Gen. N.Y. Mil. m. Hannah Platt --- son Benjamin H. m. Margaret Platt Miller --- son Charles S. m. Jane A. Palmer --- dau Charlotte E. m. Amasa Corbin Moore --- dau Hannah M. m. Theodore Platt Cady --- son William P. m. Marion Co.
- Moor, Sylvanus b. N.Y. 1796 d. Ore. 1880, Pvt. Pa. Mil. m. Nancy Pettibone --- son Henry P. m. Eliza Burton
- Moore, Alexander b. Pa. 1756 d. S.C. 1813, Pat. Legis. S.C. 1799, m. Dorcas Erwin --- son James m. Sophia Springs
- Moore, Cleon b. Va. 1789 d. Tenn. 1852, 3rd Lt. Tenn. Mil. m. Margaret Creed --- dau Margaret m. Alexander Keith
- Moore, Cato III b. Va. 1783 d. W.Va. 1864, Pvt. Va. Mil., m. Margaret Strother --- dau Mary Catherine m. Robert William Baylor
- Moore, Charles C., Vol. 10, Pvt. Ky. Mil.
- Moore, David, Vol. 15, Pvt. Va. Mil.
- Moore, Elam, Vol. 12, Pvt. Vt. Mil.
- Moore, Firmin b. Ky. 1792 d. Ill. 1882 m. Anna Worley, Pvt. Ohio Mil. dau Rebecca F. m. Leroy F. Smith
- Moore, Francis C. b. N.Y. 1796 d. Neb. 1874 m. Mary Grant, Pvt. N.Y. Mil. --- dau Lydia G. m. Ferdinand Chandler Sherman.
- Moore, Garret b. Pa. 1779 d. Pa. 1861 m. Sarah Grubbs, Pvt. Pa. Mil, dau Mary m. James Anderson
- Moore, Hugh b. Ire. 1765 d. N.H. 1854, Pvt. N.Y. Mil. m. Margaret Nesmith --- dau Jane m. D. James Cockran
- Moore, Isaac b. N.Y. 1794 d. Ohio m. - , son Clifton H. m. Elizabeth Richmond.
- Moore, James, Vol. 8, Pvt. Pa. Mil.
- Moore, James b. Mass. (Me.) 1783 d. Me. 1859, Capt. Mass. (Me.) Mil. m. Mary Dyer --- son Robert m. Eliza Ann
- Moore, John b. N.C. 1789 d. Ill. 1839 m. Elizabeth Kizer, Pvt. N.C. Mil. --- son James A. m. Nancy Ann King
- Moore, John, Vol. 17, Lt. Va. Mil.
- Moore, John b. Pa. 1780 d. Ohio m. Jane Porter, Pat. Ohio, --- son Samuel m. Leah McKay Phillipp.
- Moore, John b. Pa. 1765 d. Pa. 1842 m. Nancy Morrow, Pvt. Pa. Mil. dau Sarah m. Joseph Pyle
- Moore, John b. Va. 1780 d. Tenn. 1837, Pvt. Tenn. Mil., m. Nancy Ann Rogers --- dau Martha R. m. James Haley
- Moore, John Wheeler Dr. b. S.C. 1793 d. Ark. 1868, Lt. S.C. Troops, m. Laura Rebecca Moore (cousin) --- son Dr. Thomas P. m. Augusta G. Ellis.
- Moore, Joseph b. N.C. 1791 d. Mo. 1873 m. Sophia Root, Sgt. U.S. Inf., dau Martha K. m. William L. Cornett --- dau Leeco m. Henry C. Taggart.
- Moore, Joseph Appleton b. Mass. 1795 d. Mass. 1878, Pvt. Mass. Mil., m. Abigail Mead --- dau Rachel M. m. Edward Keyes.

1812 ANCESTOR INDEX (continued)

- Moore, Michael b. N.Y. 1800 d. N.Y. 1897, Pvt. N.Y. Mil. m. Clarissa Merrick Collins --- dau Irene m. \_\_, --- dau Josephine.
- Moore, Michael, Vol. 17, Drum 2nd Lt. U.S. Inf., --- dau Laura m. J. Middleton Evans.
- Moore, Moses b. Pa. 1788 d. Ohio 1863, Ens. Ohio Mil. m. Margery Blackburn --- son David A.B. m. Elizabeth Cross.
- Moore, Nicholas Buxton b. \_\_\_ d. Md. 1816 m. Sarah Kelso, Lt. Col. Md. Mil. --- dau Camilla m. William Swan McKean
- Moore, Orson b. Conn. 1769 d. N.Y. m. \_\_, --- dau Mianda m. Jonathan Richardson, Capt. N.Y. Mil.
- Moore, Patrick b. Ire. 1766 d. Pa. 1847 m. Alice Carskaddon, Seaman N.Y. --- son James m. Jane Macklean --- dau Mary m. John F. Stouck
- Moore, Philip b. Va. 1767 d. Ohio 1831, Pvt. Ohio Mil. m. Catherine Hornbeck --- son Anthony m. Mary Thompson
- Moore, Reuben b. Va. 1791 d. Va. 1859, Cpl. Va. Mil. m. Martha Jane McWilliams --- son Madison m. Lydia Harrison.
- Moore, Samuel b. Pa. d. Ind. 1828 m. \_\_, --- dau Margaret m. William C. Moore, Pvt. Ind. Mil.
- Moore, Samuel b. Conn. 1780 d. Conn. 1857, Pvt. Conn. Mil. --- dau Elizabeth m. Theodore E. Bancroft.
- Moore, Samuel Perry b. Canada 1800 d. N.Y. 1880, Pvt. Drum N.Y. Mil. m. Maria Irish --- dau Fannie A. m. Clarence Herbert Smith
- Moore, Theron Sr. b. Mass. 1786 d. Wisc. Cpl. N.Y. Mil. m. Keziah Aldrich --- son Theron Jr. m. Delia Ann Care
- Moore, Thomas b. S.C. 1759 d. S.C. 1822, Brig. Gen. S.C. Mil. m. Patsy Price --- son Charles H. m. Matilda C. Graham
- Moore, Spencer b. Del. 1780 d. Ala. 1869, Pvt. Ga. Regt. m. Susannah Graham --- dau Elizabeth m. Willis Cox
- Moore, Thomas, Vol. 6, Brig. Gen. S.C. Mil.
- Moore, Thomas b. Pa. 1781 d. Pa. 1849 m. Esther Heckman, Capt. Pa. Mil. --- dau Elizabeth m. David E. Evans
- Moore, Thomas Preston b. Va. 1789 d. Va. 1830, Capt. U.S. Inf. m. Rachel Pindall --- dau Emily W. m. Waldo P. Johnson --- dau Harriet m. Waldo Porter Goff
- Moore, Washington b. Mass. 1776 d. N.Y. 1856, Pvt. N.Y. Mil, m. Susannah Rice --- son Loren m. Phelina Amsden
- Moore, William b. Va. 1757 d. Mo. 1843, Cpl. Ky. Mil. m. Druscilla Weatherford --- son Travis G. m. Edith Doss
- Moore, William b. Ky. 1786 d. Tenn. 1871 m. Olivia Free, Capt. Tenn. Mil. --- son William Jr. m. Elizabeth Lawson
- Moore, William b. Ky. 1792 d. Ky. 1833, Pvt. Ky. Mil. m. Margaret Sanford Braun --- son Thomas Edwin m. Sarah Jane Shawhan.
- Moore, William b. N.C. 1789 d. Tenn. 1853 m. Frances, Pvt. N.C. Mil. son Alfred m. Elizabeth Frances Phillip.
- Moore, William Henshaw b. Va. 1795 d. La. 1840, Maj. U.S. Inf, m. Heloise Delphine Verritt --- dau Pamela H. m. Felix Dejiern.
- Moore, William b. N.H. 1798 d. Ill. 1869, Seaman U.S. Navy 1809-12, m. Eunice Melinda --- son Frank W. m. Villa Sprague.
- Moore, William Washington b.S.C. 1789 d. Ala. 1859, Pvt. S.C. Mil. m. Sally Smith --- son Peyton J. m. Maria Ann Americus Crowder.

*National Headquarters of the National Society United States Daughters of 1812 -  
1461 Rhode Island Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.*

## LINEAGE PAPERS FROM PATRIOTIC SOCIETIES

In abstracting these papers, the personal information of the persons still living is not given. Information printed starts with the Moore connection as other surnames are not the basic concern, and goes backward to the main progenitor.

### DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION:

Soldier: Charles Moore.....

Sowyel Cox Brazelton was the child of Benjamin Brazelton born 12-17-1795 Eastern Tennessee, died at Rock Island, Illinois, 9-16-1832 and his wife Alice Moore b. 6-3-1799, died at Harrison Co. Iowa 10-11-1859: md. 1816.

Alice Moore was the child of Charles Moore b. 1-11-1763, Hanover Co. VA. died Effingham Co. ILL 9-19-1839 and his wife Martha Cunningham born 1772, died at Washington, Illinois: married April 2/12, 1793. His residence during the Revolution was Rowan Co. N.C. National numbers 398772, 174131, 139345, 489824.

No other children were listed for Charles and Martha. (#1601)

Soldier: Matthew Moore.....

Claude Moore was the child of John Moore born 6-9-1844, Jefferson Co., Fla. died at Paris, Lamar Co., Texas, 2-8-1913 and his wife Sarah Allen Pitts born 6-27-1848 at Tenn., died at Texarkana, Arkansas 2-24-1936. married Jan. 20, 1869.

John Moore was the child of Hardy Moore born 8-23-1809, N.C., died at Paris, (Lamar Co.) Texas, 3-9-1862 and his wife Edith Berilla Folsom, born 1-31-1815, at Georgia, died at Jefferson Co. Fla. 3-14-1853. married Mar. 1, 1832.

Hardy Moore was the child of John Moore born ca 1780-90 at Cumberland Co. NC died at Monticello, Fla. after 1-30-1841 and his first wife Penelope Johnson born 1785? at Cumberland Co. N.C., died at Cumberland Co. N.C. bef 1810.

John Moore was the child of Matthew Moore b. in/or/before 1755; prob. Cumberland Co. N.C., died in Cumberland Co. N.C. on/or/after 6 Oct 1824. He married Prudence ???born 1755 Cumberland Co. N.C. National numbers 625702, 593070, 533603.

No other children listed for Matthew and Prudence Moore.

(#1600)

Soldier: Alexander Moore.....

Anne Rankin Abernathy was the child of Alexander Rankin born Jan. 11, 1780, Lincoln Co. N.C., died at Gaston Co. N.C. Feb. 18, 1849 and his wife Elizabeth Moore born Oct. 9, 1780 at Lincoln Co. N.C., died at Gaston Co. N.C. md. Aug. 16, 1804.

Elizabeth Moore Rankin was the child of Alexander Moore born 1753 at Lincoln Co. N.C., died at Gaston Co. N.C. on Nov. 24, 1837 and his wife Elizabeth Robinson born 1754, Tryon (Lincoln Co) N.C. died Lincoln Co. N.C. Dec. 28, 1838. married 1754.

Children listed for Alexander & Elizabeth were: Ann who md. ??? Reinhardt Elizabeth b 10-9-1780 md. Alexander Rankin. and Alexander.

National numbers 518121, 77732, 44610, 10252, 44135.

(#1600)

Soldier: George Moore.....

Frank F. Moore born 2-29-1856 at Rochester, Indiana, died at Rochester, Ind. 12-2-1933 and his wife Laura Virginia McMahan born 10-6-1859 at Rochester, Ind. died at Rochester, Ind. 6-23-1938: md. Dec. 23, 1877.

Frank F. Moore was the child of George Moore born 5-22-1819 at Logan Co. Ohio, died at Rochester, Ind. 12-14-1890? and his 2nd wife Rebecca Clark born 5-23-1824 Lewis Co. Virginia: died at Rochester, Ind. 10-31-1896. md. 11-4-1844.

George Moore was the child of George Moore born 7-2-1789 at Border Territory (Penn or Maryland), died at Athens, Fulton Co. Ind. 6-17-1855 and his wife Mary (Moore) Moore born 7-17-1793 at Ohio, buried Hoover cemetery, Ohio 1823: md. 1811.

Patriotic Lineage Papers (continued)

George Moore was the child of George Moore born 10-15-1749 at Fredrick Co. Maryland, died at Jasper Co. Indiana, 7-18-1848 and his wife Nancy Ann Ball born 1746; married 11-24-1780.

It states George Moore had 21 children, but only lists: George 7-2-1789 md. Mary (Moore) Moore: John 3-16-1787: William: Mahala md. John Woodfield: Mary md. Standage: George: Phoebe: Nancy md. Dowdan.

National numbers 523437, 434026,

(#1600)

Soldier: Jecamiah Moore....

Susan Overton Swinney was the child of William Hillsboro Swinney born ca 1790 N.C., died at Greene Co., Ga., w/p 2 Dec 1861 and his wife Margaret (Peggy) Dudley Moore born 1795, Greene Co., Ga., died at Greene Co., w/p 27 Feb 1866; married 20 Feb 1819.

Margaret (Peggy) Dudley Moore was the child of Jecamiah Moore born ca 1760 Georgia ? died at Greene Co., Ga. w/p 2 Nov 1825 and his wife Nancy who died at Greene Co., Ga. after 1830.

Children listed for Jecamiah & Nancy Moore were: Nancy md. William Lewis Fielder; Kespiah; Elizabeth born 26 Sept 1791 md. Leonard Forsyth Greer, Sr.: Cintha; Margaret; Martha; and Rebecah.

National number 591810.

(#1800)

Soldier: Captain Aaron Moore

Sara Ann Moore born 4-27-1829, Rutherford Co. N.C. died at Itta Bena, MS. 7-25-1906, md. 7-25-1844, Winfield Scott Metcalf who was born 7-12-1825 at Coffeeville, MS, died at Carrollton, MS. 4- -1868.

Sara Ann Moore was the child of Elisha J. Moore born 1785 Rutherford Co. NC., died at Yallabousha Co. MS 3-31-1872 and his wife Mary Webster born 1788, Rutherford Co. NC, died at Yallabousha Co. MS abt. 1860; md. about 1825.

Elisha J. Moore was the child of Elisha Moore born abt. 1766, Tryon Co. NC, died at Yallabousha Co. MS 1854 and his wife Elizabeth Skrimshire born abt. 1766, died at Rutherford Co., N.C. abt. 1850: md. 6-5-1787.

Elisha Moore was the child of Captain Aaron Moore born abt. 1740, died at Rutherford Co. N.C. by Oct. 1782 and his wife Ann , md. about 1761. He lived in Salisbury Dist. N.C. during the Revolution.

Children listed for Aaron & Ann Moore are: Moses, Elisha who md. Elizabeth Skrimshire, Sara, Mary, Margaret, Rachael, John, Ann, and Elizabeth who md. a Mr. Harmon. National numbers 519035, or 513035, 441078.

Soldier: Alfred Moore

Nancy Moore born 1790 died 1856, md. 1810 to Jacob Moore Martin born 1783 died 1863. Nancy was the dau of Alfred Moore born 1755 died 1810 and his wife Miss Susan Eagles. Alfred Moore was the child of Col. Maurice Moore and his first wife Miss Grange.

Alfred Moore's residence during the Revolution was Brunswick Co. N.C. He was born in Brunswick Co. N.C. 21 May 1755 and died in Belfort (Bladen Co.) N.C. 15 Oct 1810. He and Susan had children: Alfred b 1783 d 1837 md. Rebecca (Hillin?): Nancy b 1790 md Jacob Moore Martin: Anna md Major Hugh Waddell. Sally d unmarried; and Maurice.

National numbers 227818, 28052, 227818, 22606, 49377, 48806.

Patriotic Lineage Papers (continued)

Soldier: Major Charles Moore, Sr.

Sarah Moore born abt 1761 Hertford, N.C. md. Aug. 30, 1785, William Gregory born abt. 1760 Gates N.C. died abt 1786.

Sarah was the child of Major Charles Moore, Sr. born 9/30/1732 at Perquimans Co. N.C. died near Hertford, N.C. 1789-90, and his 2nd wife Sarah Hunter born at Bertie, N.C.; md. 2-1-1755.

Charles Moore residence during the Revolution was Perquimans Co. N.C. His first wife was Mary ??? Children listed are Ann 10/22/1756; Isaac 11/3/1757; Charles 10/14/1759 md. Eliz. Creecy; Sarah b abt 1761 m/1 William Gregory m/2 Mr. Skilling. National number 343640, 203463,

---

Soldier: Edward Moore

Joanah Moore born 7/17/1766 died 7/28/1850 md. 5/24/1788 David Kennedy born 1/20/1768 died 5/2/1837.

Joanah Moore was the child of Edward Moore born in New Jersey in 1728, died in Pitt Co. N.C. after 1790, and his wife Martha Thompson.

Edward's residence during Revolution was Pitt Co. N.C.

No children are listed. National number 286164.

---

Soldier: Henry Moore

Cara Moore born 4/10/1882, Greenville, N.C.; md. 7/5/1899, James Edward Whitehurst born May 16, 1870 at Bethel, N.C.

Cara Moore Whitehurst was the child of Lemuel Joseph Moore Whitehurst born 3/27/1836 at Pitt Co. N.C., died at Pitt Co. N.C. 11/14/1891 and his wife Francis Lydia Moore born 11/14/1848 at Pitt Co. N.C. died at Greenville, N.C. 10/20/1919; married 1/14/1869.

Francis Lydia Moore was the child of Randolph Moore born 1812 Pitt Co. N.C. died at Pitt Co. N.C. 11/1869 and his wife Margaret Carney born 1822 Pitt Co. N.C. died at Pitt Co. N.C. 10/30/1907; married 1837.

Randolph Moore was the child of Benjamin Moore born ca 1770 Pitt Co. N.C. died at Pitt Co. N.C. 1837 and his 2nd wife Martha Bowers born 1784 Pitt Co. N.C. died at Pitt Co. N.C. 1876; married 1804.

Benjamin Moore was the child of Henry Moore born ca 1745 Beaufort Co. N.C. died at Pitt Co. N.C. 1829.

Children listed: Benjamin b ca 1770 md Martha Bowers; Riddick; Judith md. Mr. Forbes; Suzanne md. Mr. Fleming; a dau who md. Ormond Cherry.

National number 435372, 403914, 379620.

---

Soldier: Capt. Isaac Moore

(handwritten and very hard to read). I am the daughter of Benjamin Fooks and Rebecca Amelia Dashiell his wife. Benjamin was the son of Dr. Kendall Fooks and Mary Hearn his wife; Dr. Kendall Fooks was the son of Benjamin Fooks and Betsea Moore his wife.

Betsea Moore was the dau of Isaac Moore and Mary his wife. Isaac Moore was the son of Joshua Moore and Temperance his wife. Joshua Moore was the son of William Moore and Elizabeth his wife.

Captain Isaac Moore was born in Somerset Co. Md. 1745, died in Delaware 20 Sept 1803. His father removed to N.C. and back to Del. Will 1782 and his brother Joshua removed to N.C. 1806. This move is due to Methodism in America.

Isaac Moore (N.C.) Capt. 10, North Carolina, 19th April 1777, transferred to 1st N.C., 1st June 1778.

Application made in 1906 before the blanks asked for the names of the children and for dates, etc. National number 56868.

---

Patriotic Lineage Papers (continued)

Soldier: Jesse Moore

Roy Ivey Moore was the child of James Dudley Moore born 12/31/1871 at Ridsen, Caldwell Co. N.C. died at Wilkes Co. N.C. 10/3/1943 and his wife Annie Lee Houck born 10/15/1879 at Glen Burnie, Caldwell Co. N.C. died at Wilkes Co. N.C. 10/9/1955; married 11/15/1900.

James Dudley Moore was the child of Newton Moore born 2/11/1839 at Burke Co. N.C. died at Mulberry, Caldwell Co. N.C. 5/10/1905 and his wife Mary White Farthing born 1/9/1837 at Ashe Co. N.C., died at Chase City, Va 5/11/1914; md 1860.

Newton Moore was the child of Daniel Moore born 7/14/1797 at Burke Co. NC. died at Globe, Caldwell Co. N.C. 4/16/1873 and his wife Elizabeth Hight born 4/8/1812 at Globe, died at Globe, Caldwell Co. N.C. 1/19/1900; married 2/1/1827.

Daniel Moore was the child of Jesse Moore, Jr. born 7/19/1768 at Albemarle Co. Va died at Caldwell Co. N.C. ?/25/1854 and his wife Elizabeth Stone born 9/20/1766 at Amherst Co. VA, died at Globe, Caldwell Co. NC 1851; md. 10/30/1788.

Jesse Moore, Jr. was the child of Jesse Moore, Sr. born 4/11/1743 at Amherst Co. VA died at Globe Valley, Caldwell Co. N.C. 3/10/1827 and his wife Alley Johnson born 4/1/1745 at Albemarle Co. VA died Globe, NC 11/27/1826; md. abt 1760.

His residence during the war was Burke Co. N.C. Children listed: Daniel 12/12/1764 m/1 Rachel Stone m/2 Rachel Carroll; Molly 6/2/1766 md James Coffee, Jr.; Jesse Jr. 7/19/1768 m. Elizabeth Stone; Millie 3/31/1770 md. Ambrose Coffey; Alley 1/16/1772 m/1 Alexander Wakefield McClotchy m/2 James T. McGincey; John 2/18/1774 unmarried; Bident 5/3/1775 md. Lewis Coffey; Rebecca 5/24/1777 md. Elijah Chambers; Betsy 2/22/1780 md. William Morgan; Judith 8/12/1782 unmarried; Nancy 12/25/1786 unmarried. National number 615046.

Soldier: Major Joseph Moore (lots of markings "out" in this paper)

Susan Lemay Moore b Nov. 10, 1825, Red Hill, VA died at Red Hill Aug 15, 1900; md. Dec. 24, 1850 John Buckner Townley b Nov. 3, 1823, died at Red Hill, Va. July 26, 1899.

Susan Lemay Moore was the child of Henry Carter Moore b Apr 14, 1790/97, Albemarle Co. VA, died at North Garden, VA, Jan. 22, 1867 and his wife Mary Eliza Royster Moore (1st cousin) b. Dec. 25, 1803, died at North Garden, Va. Apr 4, 1848; married Oct. 19, 1820.

Henry Carter Moore was the child of Major Joseph Moore born 1756 Mass., died at Orange Co. NC 9/27/1838 and his wife Elizabeth Shepperd born 1756/60, died 1828; married July 26, 1781/1796.

His residence during war was Orange Co. N.C. "Major Joseph Moore was the lineal descendant of Sir John Moore of Fawley-Berkshire, England who was knighted by Charles I of England May 21, 1627. He came from England May 21, 1636."

Joseph Moore m/1 Celia Stanford at Hillsboro, N.C. 1794; m/2 Elizabeth Shepperd at Hillsboro, N.C. 1796. Children Listed: Stanford, died a bachelor; Henry Carter 1/14/1797 m. Elizabeth Royster Moore; Patsy Shepperd Moore 11/7/1798 m. H. Clay Sharkey (1820); Celia Anne 4/14/1800 m. Joel Reynolds (1825); Susan Mustard Moore 7/ /1802 m. Eldridge Meban (1825); Joseph Augustine 11/17/1809; Peyton Perkins Moore 4/ /1804 m. Maria Lee (1837).

National numbers 5170187 2 ., 380964, 451597, 247534, 297989.

Soldier: Laurence Moore

Catherine C. Moore b 22 Apr 1818 Anson Co. NC died at Cass Co TEXAS 29 Sept 1881; md. ca 1838 Dr. Thomas Madison Jones born 1809 Person Co. NC died at Cass Co. TEXAS 1889.

Catherine C. Moore was the child of John D. Moore b 6 Mar 1796 Virginia, died at Morehouse Parish, La 1 Aug 1867 and his only wife Nancy Rutland born 1796 Va, died Morehouse Parish, La 7 Feb 1867; md. ca 1813.



Patriotic Lineage Papers (continued)

John D. Moore was the child of Laurence Moore born 1753/54 England, died Anson Co. N.C. 7 Mar 1817 and his first wife Mary Rutledge who died prior to 12 Feb 1798; married ca 1794. His residence during war was N.C.

Laurence Moore m/1 Mary Rutledge ca 1794; m/2 Tabitha Lockhart Moore at Bertie Co. N.C., 12 Feb 1798. Children listed: Sarah Dabbs Moore ca 1796 m. Laban Carraway; John D. 6 Mar 1796 m Nancy Rutland; Dickinson ca 1797 m Rosanna (Benton) Troy; Dr. Wm. D. ca 1799 m Nancy Godfrey; James 5 July 1800 m/1 Harriet Gaston Davidson, m/2 Martha A. Henderson; Laurence 10 Jan 1807 m Mary D. Hammond; Cornelius 10 Jan 1807 m/1 Pickett, m/2 Margaret McRae McCree; Moore Moore 1811 m/1 Davidson m/2 Eliz Ann Kuykendall, m/3 Mary Jane Brown; Maurice 18 Jan 1813 m/1 Lane Powell m/2 Janie Lockhart; Mary "Polly" md. Reddick Dean.

National number 622666, 506634,

-----  
Soldier: Nathaniel Moore

Margaret Moore born 12/1735 md. 9/29/1757, William Hill born 4/15/1737 at Boston, Mass. died at Wilmington, N.C. 8/27/1783.

Margaret was the child of Nathaniel Moore born 1724 Charleston, S.C. and his wife Mary Webb. Nathaniel was the child of Gov. James Moore, 1700-1703 and Ann Yeamans, his wife.

His residence during war was Pitt Co. N.C. National number 456350.

No additional children listed on this paper.

-----  
Soldier: Robert Moore (Captain)

Sarah Moore b May 30, 1792, d at Roxboro, N.C. Jan. 5, 1855; md. Jan. 21, 1813, John Bradsher, Esq. b 1785 at Roxboro, N.C. died there Mar. 29, 18(68?).

Sarah Moore Bradsher was the child of Robert Moore b Jan. 13, 1752, died at Roxboro, N.C. Feb. 3, 1816 and his wife Elizabeth McGeehee b Apr. 7, 1769 at Roxboro, N.C. died there Feb. 25, 1852; married Aug. 26, 1784.

His residence during war was Orange & Caswell Co. N.C. (Roxboro is in Person County). Children listed: John D. Feb. 18, 1781; Susannah Oct 27, 1783 md. Parker; Robert Aug. 4, 1785; Joseph Sept 11, 1787; Alexander Dec. 5, 1789; Sarah P. May 30, 1792 m John Bradsher, Esq.; Elizabeth Jan 6, 1795 md.(Dickson?); Ann U/W Nov 9, 1797 md. John M. Fuller; Joseph July 24, 1804; Thomas M. Aug 1806.

National number 407113.

-----  
Soldier: Ensign Robert Moore

James Knox Moore b 12/10/1878 Huntland, TN d Winchester TN 3/3/1968 and md. June 30, 1908 Emma Looney b 12/31/1869 at Jackson Co. Ala d Winchester TN 8/7/1968.

James Knox Moore was the child of Horatio Rufus Moore b 5/9/1833 near Florence, Ala. d Huntland, TN 2/8/1926 and his wife Ann Elizabeth Hunt b 3/20/1840 Huntland, TN died there 10/22/1932; married 9/5/1860.

Horatio Rufus Moore was the child of Stephen R. Moore b 7/8/1805 Moore Co NC d in Union Prison at Alton, ILL, 4/26/1863 and his wife Lucy McDougal b 1807 at Cumberland Co. N.C. d Bay Springs, MS 10/19/1845; married 2/25/1828.

Stephen R. Moore was the child of John Moore b 1772 Moore Co. NC d Miss. 1862 and his wife Mary Richardson b 1775 NC d Miss. 1863; md. 1800.

John Moore was the child of Robert Moore b before 1752 Columbia, S.C. d at Guilford Co. Court House, N.C. 3/15/1781 and his wife Bettie Scissom; md. 1771.

His residence during war was Moore Co. N.C. then Cumberland Co. Children listed: John 1772 md. Mary Richardson; Robert; Fanning Moore.

National number 618628.

Patriotic Lineage Papers (continued)

Soldier: Lt. Col. Stephen Moore (lots of "marking out" on these papers)  
Frances Moore b 11/5/1775; West Point, NY, d. Person City, NC 3/1819; md.  
11/7/1791, Jesse Dickens b ca 1767 Person City, NC, died at Roxboro, N.C. 1832.

Frances Moore was the child of Lt. Col. Stephen Moore b 10/30/1734 at  
New York, N.Y. d Mt. Tirzah, NC 7/2/1799 and his wife Grizelda/Grizy Phillips b  
2/18/1748 Boston, Mass. d Mt. Tirzah NC 11/15/1810; md. 12/25/1768

His residence during war was Mt. Tirzah, N.C. Children listed: John 11/1/  
1769 m Sarah Baily; Phillips Moore 7/14/1771 m/1 Rebecca Moore m/2 E. Dudley;  
Frances 11/5/1775 m Jesse Dickens; Ann 1/12/1777 unmarried; Marcus 11/27/1780 died  
infancy; Portius Moore 10/16/1785 m/1 Frances Webb m/2 L. Pulliam; Samuel 1/15/1789;  
Sydney Moore 12/15/1794 md. Mary Reade.

National number 630464.

Soldier: Captain William Moore

(Judge) Frederick Moore b 9/10/1869 Buncombe Co. NC d Asheville, NC 8/14/  
1908 md/1 Lela Leonora Enloe b 7/22/1871 Webstr NC, d Sylva, NC 2/13/1924; married  
11/27/1895.

Judge Frederick was the child of Daniel Killian Moore b 10/23/1845 Buncombe  
Co. NC., d. Webster, NC 2/9/1920 and his first wife Caroline "Callie" M. Dickey b  
5/13/1846 at Cherokee Co. NC, died there 9/13/1908; md. 10/28/1868.

Daniel Killian Moore was the child of Charles Moore b 9/6/1791 Buncombe Co.  
NC d there 9/2/1873 and his second wife Lucinda Killian b 3/26/1809 Buncombe Co. NC  
died there 7/30/1883; married after 18281

Charles Moore was the child of William Moore b ca 1726 Ulster Co. Ireland,  
d Buncombe Co. NC 11/11/1812 and his second wife Margaret Patton b ca 1749 Rowan Co.  
NC, d Buncombe Co. NC 4/27/1814; married 8/4/1774.

His residence during the war was Buncombe and Rowan Co. N.C.

William Moore m/1 Miss Rutherford, sister to Gen. Rutherford; m/2 Margaret  
Patton. Children listed: William; Samuel; Charles 9/6/1791 m/1 Margaret Penland  
m/2 Lucinda Killian; and possibly three other daughters who married Penland men.

National Number 621159.

Soldier: Lt. Col. William Moore

Agnes Nancy Moore b 10/7/1766 Lincoln Co NC d Bedford Co. TN 6/13/1847-8  
married 1/12/1786 James Dickson b 1/25/1766 Lincoln Co. NC d Bedford Co. TN 5/26/1825.

Agnes Nancy Moore was the child of Lt. Col. William Moore b ca 1730 Ulster,  
Ireland, d Lincoln Co NC ca 1800 and his wife Mary McCord b ca 1720 Bucks Co. PA  
d. Lincoln Co NC ca 1790; married ca 1750.

His residence during the war was Tryon & Lincoln counties, N.C.

Children listed: William Mr. 10/6/1751 m \_\_\_ Grullick; Alexander 12/13/1752  
m. Elizabeth Robinson; Jane 1753 m/1 William Lamkin m/2 Robert Allison; John 1759  
m. Mary Alexander Scott; Mary 4/10/1762 m/1 Thomas Campbell m/2 William Rankin;  
James 2/15/1764 m Eleanor Irwing; Agnes Nancy 10/7/1766 m. James Dickson.

National number 509177. (his 4 sons also served)

Soldier: William Moore

Mary Elizabeth Moore b 10/27/1845 Bellmore, Indiana d Marshall, Ind 4/3/1884  
md. 1/20/1867 Eusebus Sappenfield b 1836, Ind., d Judson, Ind 11/21/1180.

Mary Elizabeth Moore was the child of Thomas Moore b 1811, d 1880 and  
his wife Milly Coulter b 1807, d 1891; md. 1829.

Thomas Moore was the child of Edward Moore b 12/11/1769, d 7/14/1848 and  
his wife Paroba born 6/21/1769, d 8/8/1845; married 1788.

Edward Moore was the child of William Moore b ca 1740, d Wake Co. N.C.  
1781 and his wife Sarah b ca 1740, d after 1781; married ca 1760.

His residence during the war was N.C. The only child listed for them is  
the son Edward 2/17/1769 who md. Paroba. National number 551684.

Patriotic Lineage Papers (continued)

Soldier: Lt. Colonel William Moore

Jane Harrison Moore b abt 1780 md. Charles Richardson Carter b abt 1770. Jane Harrison Moore was the child of William Moore b 1751 Rockingham Co. NC died at Carthage, Smith Co. TN Nov. 8, 1823 and his wife Mildred Harrison b. 1756, d 1812; married about 1774. (Mildred Harrison was the child of Andrew Harrison).

His residence during the war was Caswell Co. NC. William Moore was grandson of John Moore at whose house (Moore's House) in Yorktown, Cornwallis surrendered, signing the capitulation. William was elected Governor of N.C., but moved to Washington, Georgia before the inauguration.

Children listed: Jane Harrison Moore abt 1780 md. Charles R. Carter; Edward md. Lucy Mills; Elizabeth md. William Flournoy Booker; Mary or Polly md. John M. Ross, Charlottesville, Va.; Robert md. Mrs. Ralston, lived in Tenn. 1816; Annie md. Asa Varnum; Richard; William m/2 1812, Elizabeth Jarrett and they had Olivia America 10/1813 who md. Ebenezer Wright 7/1828.

National number 544989.

-----  
Soldier: William Moore

Rachael Moore b 12/26/1799 d Orange Co. Ind. 2/20/1844; md. 10/4/1815 Joel Vandever b 1/16/1792 NC, d Pana, Ill 8/17/1874.

Rachael was the child of William Moore b 12/16/1754 Botetourt Co. VA, d Orange Co. Ind 4/15/1833 and his wife Rachael b 1762 d 5/19/1839.

His residence during the war was Randolph Co. N.C. Children listed: Edward 1792 md. Abigail Reed; Rachael Dec 26, 1799 md. Joel Vandever.

National number 554682.

-----  
Soldier: William Moore, Jr.

Elmira S. Moore b 2/26/1824 Mulberry, Tenn., d Edwards, MS 8/5/1865; md. 2/1/1842, Alexander Kincaid Montgomery b 9/5/1813 d Edwards MS, 2/26/1866.

Elmira S. Moore was the child of William Moore b 9/23/1786, Green River, KY d Tullahoma, TN 3/9/1871 and his wife Elizabeth "Betsy" Lawson Moore (dau of Lawson Moore) b. 9/30/1790 at Bryant's Station, KY, died Mulberry, TN 7/15/1854; married 6/20/1820.

William Moore was the child of William Moore, Jr. b 12/1/1758 near Dover, Del, d Livonia, Washington Co. IND, 7/15/1844 and his 1st wife Olivia Free or Feree who d 4/20/1800; married 1777. (William Moore Jr was the son of Col. Wm. Moore)

His residence during the war was Rowan Co. N.C. William, Jr.'s second wife was Anna Inard who he md. 1800 in Lincoln Co. Ky. Add'l ch. not listed.

National number 587162.

-----  
B O O K R E V I E W

McCLINTOCK ANCESTORS AND DESCENDANTS by Maureen M. Rischard  
(researcher 3407)

This book is a compendium of McClintock genealogies. Among the frequently mentioned surnames is MOORE. The McClintocks in America stem from the Pennsylvania branches, and have also been found in New England, New York, New Jersey, Virginia, Tennessee & Kentucky.

The book is 125 pages, 8½ x 11, \$10 spiral bound. If an unbound copy is desired, it is \$8. Order from # 3407.

MARRIAGE RECORD 1834-1850 BENTON CO. (now Calhoun) Ala. abstracted  
and compiled by Cathrine C. Mann. Pub by N.E.Ala Gen. Soc.

Moore, Sarah to Wm. H. Amberson, 10 Feb 1845 by Chas. R. Smith  
Moore, Almona J. to Wm. T.E. Armstrong, 4 Jan 1848 by Silas Witt  
Moore, Delilah to James Burke, 30 Dec 1841 by W. H. Pernell, J.P.  
Moore, Mary J. to W. J. Burke, 30 Dec 1847 by W. H. Pernell, J.P.  
Moor, Mary to Jacob Eliett, 8 Nov 1836 by Saml. Moore, J.P.  
Moor, Emily T. to Zacheriah Ellison, 7 Dec 1837 by James Brigs, E.C.C.  
Moor, Eliz. to David D.W. Gentry, 4 Mar 1852 by H.M. McCaglin, J.P.  
Moor, Martha J. to G. W. Harris, 21 Jan 1849 by Albert Alexander, J.P.  
Moor, Moriah to James M. Loyd, 9 Feb 1847 by R. Pace, M.G.  
Moore, Almeda to Robt. McCaghren, 23 Sept 1841 by James Kempe, J.P.  
Moor, Eliz to Barnet McCulley, 25 Dec 1838 by R. McAlpin  
Moor, Marth S. to Geo. E. Miller, 25 Jun 1848, by Chas. R. Smith, M.G.  
Moor, I. (J?) A. to W. C. Miller, 27 Feb 1850 (bond) (no return)  
Moor, James L. to Luvina Been, 21 Sept 1835 by Wm. Been, J.P.  
Moor, Joseph E. to Mary E. Hubbard, 26 May 1848 by Jno. B. Renfro, MG  
Moore, Alexander to Nancy McCampbell, 11 Jun 1834 by J.P.Montgomery,JP  
Moore (Moor) Barstny (?) to Nancy Phillipps, 15 Apr 1848 by Jno. Richey  
Moore, D. E. to Eliz. Raider, 17 Oct 1839 by G. B. Douthit, J.P.  
Moore, David B. to Sarah Anderson, 11 Feb 1847 by Christopher Kelly  
Moore, James B. to Lucy Ann Graham, 5 Jul 1841 by James Cole M.G.  
Moore, Nicholas to Charlotte Heaton, 8 Set 1841 by (no signature)  
Moore, Wm. F. to Elizabeth Stewart, 22 Nov 1846 by R.H.Nilson, J.P.  
Moor, Margaret to Henry Poland, 29 Aug 1837 by Wm. M. Houston, J.P.  
Moore, Sarah to John J. Teague, 17 Dec 1846 by Philip Archer, M.G.  
Moore, Elizabeth T. to Peter M. Wingo, 15 Feb 1849 by H. Taylor, M.G.  
Edward H. Moore, minister of the gospel, md. Wm. B. Turnipseed to Mary  
H. Simmons, 17 May 1836 and he married Elijah D. Bass to Albina R.  
Cunningham, 3 Mar 1836. (#3000)

-----  
CEMETERY RECORDS OF CALHOUN CO. ALABAMA, pub by N.E.Gen Soc, Inc.

Volume I:

Sarah Ann Moore, 9 Mar 1876 - 20 Aug 1958 ) double  
Colonel O. Moore, 25 Dec 1874 - 18 May 1961 ) stone

Volume II:

Myrtle Moore, 16 Jun 1908 - 20 Nov 1909  
Fannie Moore, wf of W.J.Moore, 1874 - 20 Oct 1916  
Mary Moore, wf of W.R. Moore, 5 Aug 1835 - 16 Oct 1910  
Julia E. Moore, 26 Sept 1875 - 19 Oct 1911 (#3000)

-----  
BIBB COUNTY ALABAMA MARRIAGES 1820-60 by Pauline Jones Gandrud

MOOR, Cromwell H. m. Tabitha Edmonds, 19 Nov 1851; 20 Nov by H. P.  
Griffin, M.G.  
MOOR, Thompson to Nancy M. Burnes, 8 Nov 1847. 11 Nov by John Williams.  
(Note: in 1850, Thompson Moore was 28, b Tenn; Nancy M. was  
22, b AL. Family next door appears to be that of William Burne?  
54, b. N.C.)  
MOORE, Aaron to Martha Howard, 24 May 1859. 26 May by Geo. Stewart, J.P.

Bibb County Alabama Marriages (continued)

- MOORE, Abram to Eliza Smelley, 19 Sept 1855; 20 Sept by I. Hagler, M.G. Consent of Jonathan Moore who says both are of age.
- MOORE, Allen to Mary C(aroline) Johnson, 8 Sept 1845 (Note: See will of her father, Solomon Johnson in Gandrud, Vol 200).
- MOORE, Benson Henry to Elizabeth Hicks, 20 Oct 1840; 22 Oct by Wm. Christian, J.P. Consent of Richard Hicks (Note: In 1850 Benson H. was 30, b Ala.; Elizabeth was 28, b Ala.)
- MOORE, C. L. to Nancy C.C. Colwell, 24 Feb 1855; 1 Mar by H. Kirbo, M.G., Consent of Benjamin Colwell for daughter.
- MOORE, Cornelius to Nancy Patterson Pearce, 25 Oct 1841; 28 Oct by John Williams, M.G. Consent of Susan Moore (X) for son. Consent of James Eads (X) for daughter named as "Nancy" and also as "Marthy" Pearce. (Note: She may have md/1 a Pearce. Marriage records of Tuscaloosa Co. p 34)
- MOORE George A. to Nancy E. Dennis, 30 Nov 1836; 1 Dec by John Dennis, M.G.
- MOORE, Hardy to Keziah Fikes 18 Apr 1856; 23 Apr by Samuel Krout, J.P. Consent of Michael Fikes for daughter and of Aaron Moore (X) for son.
- MOORE, James A. to Lucinda Staing? (Stringfellow?), 3 Oct 1831 (Note: in 1845, James Moore was gdn of his chn who were heirs of Henry Stringfellow dec'd of Talladega Co. Ala.)
- MOORE, James M. to Letha A. Edmonds, 14 Dec 1850; 14 Dec by Henry P. Griffin, M.G.
- MOORE, John to Sarah Ann Dale, 26 Sept 1852 by N. Haggard, M.G.
- MOORE, Joshua to Pheby Tune, 25 Jane 1859, 3 Feb by Samuel Krout, J.P.
- MOORE, Needham to Mary Ann Fulgham, 28 Oct 1858, 28 Oct by S.C. Brown, JP
- MOORE, Noah to Mary Ann Hicks, 29 Aug 1841; 2 Sept by John Lathan, J.P. (Note: In 1850 Noah was 29, b NC; Mary Ann 25 Ala. She was dau of John Hicks, Sr by his 2nd wife Catherine Latham).
- MOORE, William to Louisa Brown, 7 Nov 1827, 8 Nov by E.V. Levert, VDM "Married Thurs eve the 8th inst." (Note: In 1850 William was 48 b GA; she was 38, b Ga.)
- MOORE, William to Mary C. Hesler (written 3 times Hesler), 10 Oct 1857; 11 Oct by Sidney S. Chandler, O.D.M., M.G.
- MOOR, Elizabeth E. 17 Apr 1847 to Sebron C. Bates
- MOOR, Sarah, 8 Oct 1849 to Elzy Fikes.
- MOORE, Kesiah to Willis Burns, 4 Nov 1834 (X Aaron Moore, Phebe Moore)
- MOORE, Emily, 22 Mar 1856 to Thomas K. Carter
- MOORE, Mary Amantha, 13 Oct 1853 to Washington Creel
- MOORE, Kisiah, 26 July 1856 to Thomas J. Creel.
- MOORE, Lucy, 27 Jan 1830 to James W. Davis (dau of James Moore)
- MOORE, Mary, 21 Aug 1828 to William Fondren. Consent of John Moore for dau. (See will of Rachel Moore)
- MOORE, Sarah, 5 Aug 1856 (Filed only) to Mathew Fulgham.
- MOORE, Elminy md. Isaac Graves, 16 Nov 1843.
- MOORE, Mary, 27 July 1848 to John Hamilton (Note: 1850 John, Jr. 27, Mary 34 with 3 children ages 8 to 12).
- MOORE, Sophiah, 19 Dec 1825 to Josiah Hines (dau of James)
- MOORE, Elizabeth, 29 Oct 1840 to Thomas Honeycut
- MOORE, Elizabeth, 25 Apr 1846 to Harmon M. Johnson
- MOORE, Frances Ann, 14 Dec 1835 to Charles McCartney (dau of James)

Bibb County Alabama Marriages (continued)

NOORE, Permelia, 1 Jan 1844 to Jesse W. Parmer  
 MOORE, Matilda, 20 Aug 1842 to Jacob Salser  
 MOORE, Selaney, 13 Aug 1838 to William Suttle  
 MOORE, Rebecca, 25 Feb 1860 to Joseph Watkins  
 MOORE, Sarah, 24 Jan 1833 to Elisha Wilson (dau of James)  
 MOORE, Jane to William Perkins, 30 June 1825, 30 June by J. Hunt, J.P.  
 Consent of John Moore for dau. Witness Jacob Mayberry. (Note:  
 See Gandrud Vol. 225 for will of her mother Rachel Moore)  
 MOORE, Margaret Ann to James Hays, 31 Oct 1840, 5 Nov by Charles H.  
 Collier, J.P. (Note: In 1850 James Hayes was 38 b Ga; Margaret  
 A. was 30 b Ala. She was dau of John & Rachel Moore and gr-dau  
 of George Mayberry, Rev. soldier of Bibb Co. -- See Gandrud  
 Vol 225 for will of Rachel Moore.)

(#1407)

-----  
 ALABAMA CENSUS RETURNS 1820 (Ala. Hist. Quarterly 1944)

county	page	name	males	females	(un 2l/ov 2l)	slaves
Dallas	57	Isaac Moore	1	1	1 0	19 slaves
	58	James Moore	1	1	0 1	2 slaves
	58	Thomas Moore	1	4	1 1	
	58	John Moore	1	3	1 1	1 slave
	58	James Moore	2	2	1 0	10 slaves
	60	Aaron Moore, Sr	1	0	1 0	4 slaves
	60	Aaron Moore, Jr	1	2	1	1 slave
Franklin	75	Elizabeth Moore	0	3	1 3	7 slaves
	80	Alpherd Moore	0	3	1 2	
	80	John Moore	1	3	1 2	
	80	William Moore	2	2	2 3	
	82	Levi Moore	1	2	1 1	
	83	Levi Moore	2	0	1 2	
	83	Elezebeth Moore	1	1	1 2	7 slaves
	83	Wm. A. Moore	2	1	0 1	6 slaves
	87	Jonathan Moore	1	4	1 1	2 slaves
	89	William More	2	2	1 2	
Limestone	92	John & Rich Moore	3	3	3 6	17 slaves
	95	Archillis Moore	1	2	1 1	
	106	Robert Moore	1	0	0 0	
	123	Sarah Moore	0	1	2 0	
	125	John Moore	1	0	1 0	
	129	Henry Moore	2	0	0 0	
	131	James C. Moore	1	1	1 1	
	135	Ephraim Moore	1	1	1 1	
	141	Joseph Moore	1	1	1 1	
	149	Ephraim Moore	1	0	1 2	
St. Clair	156	H. B. Moore	1	4	1 1	
	161	A. Moore	2	2	1 4	
	163	M. Moore	1	2	1 2	
	163	H. Moore	1	1	1 4	
	163	A. Moore	0	1	0 1	
Shelby	172	John More	1	4	1 2	
Wilcox	185	John Moore	1	2	1 0	

John & Rich Moore

60 acres land  
 8 hands to work land  
 16 bales of cotton  
 320# per bale  
 1 cotton gin  
 52 saws  
 0 mills

TOMBSTONE INSCRIPTIONS OF HALL CO. GEORGIA by Sybil Wood McRay:

Moore, W. B., 3 Sept 1845 - 4 Nov 1912  
Moore, Martha Mildred, 29 Nov 1844 - 11 May 1919  
Moore, Virgil  
Moore, Vassa, dau of W.B. & M.M. Moore, 12 June 1882 - 31 May 1900  
Moore, George O., 1874 - 1950  
Moore, Mary Ola London, wf of G.W., 1874 - 1948  
Moore, Lon C., 22 Oct 1867 - 15 Dec 1937  
Moore, Lou Strickland, wf of L.C., 30 May 1871 - 14 Apr 1919  
Moore, Clara Mashburn, wf of L.C., 27 Dec 1884 - 22 Apr 1940  
Moore, Harry L., 2 Jul 1924 - 25 Jan 1959  
Moore, Thomas T., 6 Jul 1871 - 8 Jan 1949  
Moore, Martha C., 8 Jun 1876 - 23 Jul 1957  
Moore, Louie Richard, son of Mr & Mrs. T.T., 15 Oct 1915 - 10 Sept 1917  
Moore, Zennie Garrett, 1870 - 1941  
Moore, C. C., 1870 - 1933  
Moore, Jas. L., 14 Dec 1872 - 18 Nov 1934  
Moore, Lee Jeffries, 10 Aug 1871 - 12 Oct 1933  
Moore, Ernest Jr., 23 Sept 1931 - 25 Oct 1931  
Moore, Thomas A., 6 Jan 1888 - 15 Nov 1928  
Moore, Egbert W., 1894 - 1940  
Moore, Mamie J. 1893 - 1944  
Moore, Hubert R., 14 Jan 1888 - 15 Feb 1965  
Moore, Marth Eula, 9 Dec 1897 -  
Moore, Frank Benj. 21 Oct 1895 - 23 Sept 1951  
Moore, William W., 13 Apr 1910 - 27 Dec 1958  
Moore, Benjamin Ted, Lt., 13 Apr 1931 - 30 June 1953  
Moore, Nancy Mae, 8 Oct 1878 - 7 Dec 1952  
Moore, Benjamin H., 25 Jan 1876 - 4 Nov 1960  
Moore, John (T), 23 Oct 1905 - 24 Dec 1964  
Moore, Mark K., 1 Feb 1911 -  
Moore, T. Howard, 3 Oct 1899 -  
Moore, M. Hortense, 20 Sept 1904 - 14 Sept 1959  
Moore, Ho-ard Jr. son of Mr & Mrs Howard T., 8 Dec 1934-1 Jan 1935  
Moore, Lovie nee Mabry, 1908 - 1962  
Moore, Carrie Estella, 1882 - 1967  
Moore, Mark, 1901 - 1930  
Moore, inf of V.S. & C.E. Moore (9 Feb 1854-18 Dec 1950)??????  
Moore, Malia, 29 Dec 1867 - 4 Dec 1936  
Moore, M. B., 29 Mar 1861 - 8 May 1912  
Moore, E. S., 6 Sept 1864 -  
Moore, Mrs. M. B., 6 Sept 1864 - 10 May 1923  
Moore, Mattie, 1895 - 1923  
Moore, Elbert, 25 Nov 1889 - 8 Dec 1889  
Moore, Willie A. (Moon), 13 Aug 1899 - 10 Feb 1952  
Moore, infant, - 2 Sept 1938  
Moore, Janie Freeman, wf of Charlie Moore, 5 Nov 1875 - 18 Sept 1898  
Moore, John, 25 May 1842 - 2 Apr 1908  
Moore, Charlie, 26 Oct 1871 -  
Moore, Ina Jackson, 23 Jun 1877 -  
Moore, Hugh Lee, 26 Jul 1902 - 12 Nov 1953  
Moore, Nancy Jane Thurmond, wf of John Moore, 1849 - 1930  
Moore, Mary, dau of Mr & Mrs Scott Moore, 18 Jun 1873 - 11 Jul 1887

Hall County Georgia Tombstone Inscriptions (continued)

Moore, Gladys E., 1903 - 1961  
Moore, Berth M., 1886 - 1966  
Moore, Jacob Jasper, 1818 - 1864  
Moore, Margaret Merck, wf of J.J., 1825-1890  
Moore, William S., 20 Jan 1849 - 2 Mar 1937  
Moore, Elizabeth Gwen, 26 May 1856 - 26 Jan 1933  
Moore, Norman, 11 Oct 1905 - 11 Dec 1924  
Moore, Scott F., 7 Jan 1890 - 23 May 1961  
Moore, A. M., 7 May 1846 - 17 May 1914  
Moore, Mary A., 31 Oct 1842 - 19 Apr 1930  
Moore, J. H., age 21, - 29 Dec 1909  
Moore, W. B., 16 Apr 1863 - 26 Aug 1905  
Moore, E. Cathrene, 16 Jan 1869 - 3 Feb 1921  
Moore, Lovie Nelle, dau of Mr & Mrs H.R.Moore, 11 Jul 1910-14 Jul 1910  
Moore, Aaron W., 22 May 1865 - 2 Dec 1936  
Moore, Callie W., 22 Jun 1871 - 6 Jun 1945  
Moore, Jack, 26 Apr 1899 - 8 Nov 1908  
Moore, Maud Ella, 25 Aug 1911 - 15 Apr 1925  
Moore, A. W. (Aaron W.), 3 Nov 1810 - 13 Feb 1893  
Moore, Mary M. wf of A.W., 28 Dec 1828 - 12 Oct 1911  
Moore, Edward Lewis, 2 Oct 1873 - 26 Feb 1950  
Moore, Naomi Maddox, 3 Feb 1887 -  
Moore, John K., 10 Dec 1844 - 14 Jan 1926  
Moore, Celia Melvina, wf of J.R.Moore, 11 Feb 1837 - 8 Dec 1922  
Moore, W. B., 22 Apr 1859 - 30 Jan 1906  
Moore, Emily, 4 Apr 1865 - 18 Jan 1946  
Moore, Daisy Belle, dau of Mr & Mrs T.T.Moore, 27 Nov 1897-30 May 1898

-----  
(#3000)

JACKSON COUNTY GEORGIA MARRIAGES:

Moore, Alexander to Eliza Hampton (lic.), 20 Dec 1822  
David to Polly Williams, 3 Feb 1807  
Edward to Nicy Chalee, 9 Oct. 1842  
George to Polly Cowan, 7 Sept 1808  
Jacob to Mary Strawn, (?6 Dec. 1815  
James to Nancy Pearce, 23 Dec 1817 ca.  
John to Nancy Hogan, 7 July 1833  
John to Rebecca Sharp, 29 Apr 1831  
M. to Elizabeth Snow, 10 Sept. 1808  
Moren to Anny Waits, 28 Dec 1809  
Robrustus B. to Pricilla Milsap, 9 May 1844  
Tiliver to Nancy Stiles, 19 Dec 1823  
Polly to Stephen Borders, 31 Jan 1809  
Henry (?)E. to Joseph B. Carlton, 21 Nov 1843  
Louisa to Francis Meriwether, 13 Sept 1831  
Sally to Joseph Wharton, 11 Feb. 1806

GWINNETT COUNTY GEORGIA MARRIAGES:

Moore, Martha Y. to John Cates, 12 Oct 1837

(#4000)



Georgia Marriages:

Alfred B. Moore	Catharine Horne	Mar. 30, 1837	Baldwin
Auther Moore	Peggy Clower	Aug. 6, 1809	Baldwin
Benjamin Moore	Rebecca Ann Turk	Mar. 30, 1827	Baldwin
James C. Moore	Velerid W. Moore	Apr. 14, 1836	Baldwin
Jesse Moore	Sanny Tapley	Feb. 14, 1821	Baldwin
John Moore	Nancy Currey	Sep 16, 1813	Baldwin
John R. Moore	Mrs. Mary D. Foard	Dec. 25, 1845	Baldwin
Jonothan T. Moore	Elizabeth T. Ingram	Jun 18, 1839	Baldwin
Leroy W. Moore	Selina C. Humphris	Dec 8, 1825	Baldwin
Miles Moore	Sarah Scoggin	July 25, 1826	Baldwin
Newhill Moore	Mary Matthews	Oct 4, 1810	Baldwin
Ransom Moore	Narcissa F. Clark	Nov 24, 1846	Baldwin
Seaborn Owens Moore	Ennice Ann Lingold	Jan 11, 1849	Baldwin
William Moore	Rachel Beauchamp	Apr 23, 1812	Baldwin
Charles W. Moore	Ann E. Mullaby	Mar 13, 1834	Bibb
George Moore	Mary Stephens	Jan 23, 1831	Bibb
Henry Moore	Georgia A. Rogers	Nov 6, 1850	Bibb
John B. Moore	Virginia E. Gilbert	Apr 6, 1852	Bibb
Samuel Moore	Louisa Richardson	Nov 16, 1854	Bibb
Dr. I. T. Moore	M. R. Graves	May 20, 1868	Brooks
Lem Moore	Dela Thomas	Dec 20, 1871	Brooks
Lewis Moore	Matilda Woodward	Feb 28, 1875	Brooks
Thomas I. Moore	Catherine Hamm	Oct 30, 1859	Brooks
William E. Moore	Hester Collins	Jan 1, 1875	Brooks
William Moore	Jane Gould	Jan 22, 1844	Bulloch
William S. Moore	Letticia Evans	July 23, 1829	Bulloch
Andrew J. Moore	Sarah J. Pye	Mar 8, 1859	Butts
David A. Moore	Nancy M. Harkness	Aug 1, 1858	Butts
David B. M. Moore	Almira Davis	Jan 8, 1835	Butts
George A. Moore	Ann M. Fletcher	Oct 18, 1832	Butts
G. W. Moore	Mary A. Evans	Dec 6, 1866	Butts
Isaac Moore	Mary C. Mayo	Sep 6, 1860	Butts
James Moore	Elizabeth Thurman	Jul 17, 1859	Butts
James Moore	Margaret H. Barlow	Nov 2, 1865	Butts
James T. Moore	Sarah Smith	Oct 28, 1849	Butts
Jason G. Moore	Martha A. Edwards	Oct 9, 1864	Butts
Henry F. Moore	Martha E. Brooks	Oct 26, 1868	Butts
John L. Moore	Mary J. Strickland	Nov. 16, 1851	Butts
Lewis Moore	Nancy Hunter	Feb. 25, 1830	Butts
Lewis Moore	Lydia D. Edwards	May 26, 1850	Butts
Oliver Moore	Susan T. Pittman	Feb. 23, 1870	Butts
Riley R. Moore	Jane N. Heard	Oct 10, 1861	Butts
Stephen Moore	Elizabeth Vickers	Oct 15, 1843	Butts
William A. Moore	Elizabeth C. Lewis	Oct. 5, 1852	Butts
William J. Moore	Milly Ann Thrash	Sep 25, 1838	Butts
Willis Moore	Rebecca Conger	Feb 28, 1830	Butts
Francis Moore	Elizabeth Yates	Sep 6, 1839	Camden
Abraham B. Moore	Susan Stovall	Sep 12, 1850	Cass
H. D. Moore	Carrie B. Thomason	Sep 27, 1859	Cass

Georgia Marriages (continued)

Samuel Moore	Emily Burriss	Nov 1, 1842	Cass
Thompson Moore	Elizabeth O'Brien	Feb 21, 1859	Cass
John Moore	Elizabeth Berry	Mar 18, 1833	Chatham
John Moore	Nancy Hendon	Jan 6, 1811	Clarke
Benj. Moore	Jane Ann Eliz. Elkins	Jan 27, 1836	Columbia
George W. Moore	Elizabeth Grinnage	Dec 10, 1800	Columbia
James H. Moore	Nancy Hudgins	Jul 31, 1825	Columbia
Jesse H. Moore	Martha Wynne	Oct 30, 1798	Columbia
John Moore	Sarah Goff	Mar 3, 1812	Columbia
John B. Moore, esq.	Mary O. Bacon	Jul 17, 1836	Columbia
Obediah Moore	Sarah Binion	May 11, 1834	Columbia
Roderick Moore	Lucinda W. Lambert	Mar 11, 1838	Columbia
John Moore	Frances M. Bartlett	Dec. 26, 1850	Columbia
John B. Moore, esq.	Mary O. Bacon	Jul 17, 1836	Columbia
Joshua Moore	Elizabeth Lavender	Oct. 28, 1841	Coweta
M. Moore	Elizabeth Jackson	Jan 13, 1835	Coweta
Nathan Moore	Alsa Adkinson	Jul 8, 1831	Cowets
Robert H. Moore	Margarett Brown	Dec 22, 1846	Coweta
Jesse Moore	Martha Bray	Jan 24, 1850	Crawford
John Moore	Peggy Powers	Apr 12, 1844	Crawford
John Moore	Deborah Ann Frances Williams	Dec 10, 1846	Crawford
John Moore	Ressa F. Dawson	Dec 2, 1852	Crawford
Spencer Moore	Nancy Jordan	Dec 16, 1848	Crawford
Wm. Franklin Moore	Pricilla Hartley	Jun 17, 1842	Crawford
G. W. Moore	Susan N. Shepperd	10 Dec 1854	DeKalb
Henry J. Moore	Martha M. Perryman	24 Dec 1844	DeKalb
James Moore	Jane Moore	25 Dec 1851	DeKalb
James Moore	Elizabeth Nelson	13 Dec 1842	DeKalb
William Moore	Auretia A. Mead	21 Oct 1850	DeKalb
Margaret A. Moore	William T. Cobb	7 Nov 1843	DeKalb
Elizabeth Moore	John McKinney	6 Oct 1844	DeKalb
Sarah C. Moore	Houston J. Skinner	4 Dec 1853	DeKalb
Ellen Moore	George W. Young	22 June 1856	DeKalb
Mary Moore	James H. Young	17 Feb 1854	DeKalb
Elijah Moore	Sarah White	Dec 10, 1819	Elbert
Henry Moore	Polly L. Lewis	Jan 9, 1815	Elbert
Jere E. Moore	Juley Ann Colson	Feb 14, 1832	Elbert
Joel Moore	Sally Brady	Nov 5, 1812	Elbert
John N. Moore	Martha Vaughn	Mar 6, 1828	Elbert
John S. Moore	Sophia Colson	Dec 18, 1832	Elbert
Lobard Moore	Winney Sanders	Aug 17, 1809	Elbert
William J. Moore	Elizabeth Booth	Sep 20, 1832	Elbert
Augustua M. Moore	Jerushia Lee	Dec 15, 1854	Emanuel
Dempsey Moore	Mary Ann Thompson	Mar. 22, 1851	Emanuel
Drewry S. Moore	Mary Youmans	Feb 1, 1844	Emanuel
John Moore	Sarah J. Jenkins	Oct 19, 1851	Emanuel
Mannen Moore	Mary Rowland	Apr 20, 1847	Emanuel

Georgia Marriages (continued)

Martin B. Moore	Sarah Minnis	Aug 15, 1841	Emanuel
Simeon Moore	Dicy Hall	Feb 1, 1855	Emanuel
Thomas Moore	Cintha Ornea Trapnal	June 13, 1848	Emanuel
William Moore	Lydia Riner	Nov 17, 1853	Emanuel
William Moore	Mary Matilda Waters	Apr 27, 1851	Emanuel
Ezekiel P. Moore	Mary Ann Godsby	Sep 26, 1844	Fayette
Hamilton K. Moore	Eliza Ann Belcher	Feb 24, 1842	Fayette
Hilliard J. Moore	Alsey P. McRight	Oct 3, 1833	Fayette
Sanford W. Moore	Mary Ann F. Fuller	Oct 15, 1829	Fayette
Thomas C. Moore	Cintha Smith	May 13, 1827	Fayette
William Moore	Cintha Smith	May 13, 1827	Fayette
Alvin Moore	Elizabeth Norris	Nov 24, 1838	Forsyth
Jerry Moore	Nancy Crow	Sep 1, 1845	Forsyth
A. B. Moore	Elizabeth Obarish	Feb 10, 1853	Franklin
Edwin M. Moore, Esq.	Mrs. Sarah H. Miller	Mar 4, 1843	Glynn
Thomas C. Moore	Mary A. Penton	Dec 28, 1848	Glynn
Jacob Moore, Esq.	Mary F. Scott	Apr 8, 1847	Glynn
David Moor	Sally Aubrey	Oct 20, 1807	Greene
Isaac Moor	Nancy Wyatt	Oct 5, 1807	Greene
Young Moor	Rebekah Aubrey	Oct 16, 1807	Greene
Anderson C. Moore	Georgia A. Howell	May 4, 1868	Greene
Asbury Green Moore	Sarah Jane Caldwell	Dec 23, 1855	Greene
Bertram Moore	Mattie Ely	Dec 18, 1873	Greene
Curtis Moore	Agnes Smith	Sep 14, 1789	Greene
David C. Moore	Sarah Ann Greer	Dec 24, 1857	Greene
Freeling H. Moore	Sarah H. Crawford	Jan 7, 1869	Greene
George Moore	Mariah Wright	Jun 9, 1822	Greene
George Moore	Jincey Atkinson	Jan 14, 1847	Greene
George Moore	Lucy Wilson	Aug 24, 1856	Greene
George W. Moore	Margaret E. Hogg	Nov 16, 1872	Greene
Gillis Moore	Betsy Cooper	Dec 22, 1798	Greene
Henry H. Moore	Mrs. Martha W. Dooly	Oct 10, 1865	Greene
Hiram Moore	Elizabeth I. Turner	Feb 18, 1847	Greene
Isaac Moore	Mrs. Bethana Wilson	Jul 2, 1855	Greene
Isaac D. Moore	Mary Jane Howell	Jan 15, 1852	Greene
Isaac J. Moore	Elizabeth Caldwell	Jun 23, 1848	Greene
Jackson Moore	Nancy Stevens	Jul 7, 1821	Greene
James Moore	Bethine Jordan	Dec 14, 1818	Greene
James M. Moore	Elizabeth Ann Wilson	Feb 2, 1837	Greene
Jeremiah Moore	Martha Gilbert	Apr 6, 1830	Greene
Jesse I. Moore	Frances A. Mapp	Jan 28, 1844	Greene
John Moore	Elizabeth Hammond	Mar 19, 1800	Greene
John Moore	Cordelia Ann Lumpkin	Sep 14, 1837	Greene
John B. Moore	Marian B. McHenry	June 11, 1872	Greene
John C. Moore	Rebecca Wagnon	Jan 22, 1857	Greene
J. D. Moore	Mary Ely	Nov 4, 1869	Greene
Joseph Moore	Matilda Goss	Jan 18, 1810	Greene
Osborn Moore	Latha Brake	Dec 18, 1873	Greene
Oscar D. Moore	Mattie Newsom	Dec 22, 1874	Greene
Ransom Moore	Mary Ann Hudgins	Dec 29, 1819	Greene

Georgia Marriages (continued)

Samuel Moore	Lucy Ward	Jan 16, 1821	Greene
Spencer Moore	Suky Grimes	Sep 24, 1801	Greene
(or Brown) Wm. Moore	Mary Wood	Mar 4, 1821	Greene
William Moore	Jedidah Perkins	Dec 5, 1822	Greene
William Moore	Sydney Connell	Jan 25, 1828	Greene
William Moore	Jane Montfort	Dec 12, 1831	Greene
William Moore	Frances Rea	Apr 25, 1844	Greene
William Moore	Nancy Atkinson	Dec 9, 1847	Greene
William B. Moore	Mary Ann Credille	May 20, 1858	Greene
William H. Moore	Margary Vezey	Mar 15, 1844	Greene
J. W. Moore	E. C. Park	Apr 26, 1871	Greene
Daniel Moore	Elizabeth Davis	Jun 15, 1826	Hall
Moran Moore	Abigail Gravett	Mar 10, 1822	Hall
Thomas Moore	Sefie? Dean	Feb 6, 1825	Hall
William Moore	Sophia Chambers	Apr 3, 1821	Hall
Wyatt Moore	Mary Castleberry	Nov 22, 1821	Hall
Elijah Moore	Mahala Gordy	Apr 29, 1821	Hancock
Green Moore	Eliza L. Cook	Aug 25, 1831	Hancock
Isaac Moore	Unity Brown	xxx xx 1810	Hancock
Mark E. Moore	Martha Dubose	Mar 13, 1817	Hancock
Augustus Moore	Caroline Gordon	Nov 26, 1843	Harris
D. M. Moore	Elizabeth Patillo	Oct 24, 1836	Harris
Elisha W. Moore	Sarah F. Rowe	Apr 5, 1851	Harris
James B. Moore	Sarah Dodson	Jun 7, 1840	Harris
John Moore	Nanda Buckhalter	Dec 17, 1838	Harris
John A. Moore	Louisa E. Semour	Apr 2, 1857	Harris
Joseph B. Moore	Sarah Dodson	Jun 7, 1840	Harris
(dup. as Jas. and Jos.)			
Samuel Moore	Elizabeth Moultrie	Nov 23, 1852	Harris
Samuel Moore	Sarah J. Gray	Oct 14, 1840	Harris
Thomas J. Moore	Robenna Frances Cassels	Aug 27, 1855	Harris
William L. Moore	Luvice Anderson	Mar 17, 1853	Harris
W. R. Moore	Dobby Thornton	Aug 30, 1838	Harris
William W. Moore	Elizabeth J. Pratt	Jan 1, 1855	Harris
Dempsey Moone	Delila Biffle.	Jan 15, 1825	Henry
Andrew R. Moore	Emely L. Lamar	Jan 19, 1832	Henry
Harrison W. Moore	Sarah Barnes	Dec 14, 1837	Henry
Jackson Moore	Martha Steel	Nov 17, 1846	Henry
John Moore	Sarah Brown	Nov 19, 1829	Henry
John A. Moore	Elizabeth Full?????	Feb 9, 1837	Henry
John W. Moore	Margaret Traler	May 1, 1831	Henry
Moses Moore	Eliza Cox	Jan 3, 1828	Henry
Nathaniel W. Moore	Adaline Branham	Jun 7, 1838	Henry
Robert A. J. Moore	Elizabeth Graham	Oct 21, 1831	Henry
Robert L. Moore	Ann J. Askew	Oct 23, 1838	Henry
Sanford Moore	Aulie Jordan	Mar 27, 1834	Henry
Thomas J. Moore	Ann Eliza McDaniel	Jul 27, 1843	Henry
William Moore	Elizabeth Hales	Oct 21, 1830	Henry
William S. Moore	Nancy A. Dulin	Aug 14, 1850	Henry

Georgia Marriages (continued)

Abraham Moore	Ailey Pool	May 3, 1840	Houston
Calvin Moore	Mary Moore	Dec 16, 1849	Houston
Edwin Moore	Martha E. Williams	Dec 30, 1849	Houston
Miles Moore	Elenor Hill	Aug 20, 1848	Houston
Thomas J. Moore	Martha H. Brown	Apr 8, 1842	Houston
Thomas J. Moore	Elizabeth F. Baldwin	Aug 18, 1848	Houston
William S. Moore	Emily Fife	Jan 21, 1844	Houston
Holiday Moore	Safronia Hunter	Feb 22, 1861	Irwin
Alexander Moore	Eliza Hampton (lic)	Dec 20, 1822	Jackson
David Moore	Polly Williams	Feb 3, 1807	Jackson
Edward Moore	Nicy Chalee	Oct 9, 1842	Jackson
George Moore	Polly Cowan	Sep 7, 1808	Jackson
Jacob Moore	Mary Strawn	Dec 6(?)1815	Jackson
James Moore	Nancy Pearce	ca Dec 23, 1817	Jackson
John Moore	Nancy Hogan	July 7, 1833	Jackson
John Moore	Rebecca Sharp	Apr 29, 1831	Jackson
M. Moore	Elizabeth Snow	Sep 10, 1808	Jackson
Moren Moore	Anny Waits	Dec 28, 1809	Jackson
Robrustus B. Moore	Pricilla Milsap	May 9, 1844	Jackson
Tiliver Moore	Nancy Stiles	Dec 19, 1823	Jackson
Jacob Moor	Patsey Sheffield	Apr 13, 1809	Jasper
Elbert Moore	Jane Robinson	Dec 30, 1819	Jasper
Eli Moore	Lucretia Legan	Ap 18, 1816	Jasper
H---? Moore	Frances Williamson (?)	Dec 16, 1813	Jasper
Hiram Moore	Elizabeth Henderson	Oct 18, 1821	Jasper
Isaac Moore	Anna Cole	Dec 14, 1815	Jasper
John Moore	Jintsey Sturdivant	Nov 10, 1814	Jasper
John Moore	Susannah Findley	Feb 2, 1809	Jasper
Joshua Moore	Mary Findley	Apr 13, 1809	Jasper
Joshua Moore	Therza Wyatt	Aug 5, 1824	Jasper
Luke Moore	Sally Gun	Nov 12, 1817	Jasper
Risdon Moore	Mary Varner	Dec 7, 1840	Jasper
Samuel Moore	Elizabeth Lord	Nov 2, 1828	Jasper
James More	Jane K. Marlin	Jul 11, 1820	Jasper
Abel Moore	Sarah Morris	Jan 14, 1827	Jefferson
Asa Moore	Frances Tounsley	May 19, 1811	Jefferson
Bryant Moore	Rebecca Anderton	Apr 11, 1826	Jefferson
Charles R. Moore	Elizabeth Miller	Nov 20, 1844	Jefferson
Ethelred Moore	Sarah Manson	Jan 25, 1816	Jefferson
Henry Moore	Susan Calhoun	Mar 28, 1839	Jefferson
Henry R. Moore	Sarah Wiggins	Dec 19, 1841	Jefferson
James L. Moore	Bethany Weaver	Mar 2, 1836	Jefferson
Joel Moore	Maria Jones	Nov 3, 1835	Jefferson
McClenna Moore	Matilda Ballard	Jul 12, 1846	Jefferson
McClennon Moore	Phoebe A. Holder	Aug 12, 1838	Jefferson
Thomas Moore	Elizabeth Spivey	Jul 30, 1815	Jefferson
Thomas Moore	Mary Herrington	Oct 4, 1809	Jefferson
Wiley Moore	Nancy Pierce	Apr 29, 1823	Jefferson
William Moore	Catherine Severman	Sep 10, 1809	Jefferson
William Moore	Winnefred Smith	Apr 5, 182?	Jefferson

Georgia Marriages (continued)

Benjamin F. Moore	Adeline Patterson	Dec 30, 1847	Jones
Berry A. Moore	Susan Juhan	Dec 26, 1867	Jones
Chesley Moore	Albina Shaw	May 20, 1832	Jones
Ephriam Moore	Marium Stallsworth	Jan 17, 1833	Jones
Franklin Moore	Sabrina Chambliss	Dec 14, 1828	Jones
Harry Moore	Martha Dunn	Nov 15, 1818	Jones
Isaac Moore	Lavina Moore	Dec 30, 1830	Jones
Jacob Moore	Audamy Freeman	May 26, 1844	Jones
James Moore	Elizabeth Gray	Jan 3, 1837	Jones
James Moore	Sarah Ross	Apr 13, 1854	Jones
James Moore	Sarah Hammock	Dec 4, 1823	Jones
James H. Moore	Mary Daniel	Nov 4, 1852	Jones
James M. Moore	Camilla Lipsey	Nov 11, 1866	Jones
Jefferson Moore	Martha Miller	Dec 22, 1836	Jones
John Moore	Christian Blow	Feb 19, 1861	Jones
John B. Moore	Sallie Etheridge	Dec 20, 1868	Jones
Levin Moore	Penelope Patterson	Aug 24, 1826	Jones
Owen D. Moore	Mary E. Bryant	Nov 28, 1859	Jones
Owen W. Moore	Georgia L. Sumner	Dec 30, 1841	Jones
Risden Moore	Sarah Raines	Sep 7, 1827	Jones
Samuel Moore	Nancy Hudson	Oct 22, 1815	Jones
Samuel Moore	Elizabeth Wells	Apr 10, 1851	Jones
Samuel U. Moore	Saphronia Wyche	Dec 25, 1842	Jones
Samuel W. Moore	Sarah Wise	Dec 23, 1847	Jones
Simpson Moore	Cynthia Cane	Aug 19, 1827	Jones
Thomas W. Moore	Chritiann Bond	Dec 10, 1843	Jones
Ussery Moore	Sarah Reaves	Nov 26, 1826	Jones
William H. Moore	Nancy Newton	Oct 22, 1851	Jones
Alfred Moore	Frances Hart	Dec 24, 1819	Laurens
Edward Moore	Eloy Newby	Dec 5, 1816	Laurens
Henry D. Moore	Penelope Stephens	Jan 9, 1824	Laurens
Hugh M. Moore	Sarah Jane Rentz	Jan 7, 1844	Laurens
Dr. James S. Moore	Theresa C. Deek	Jun 18, 1836	Laurens
Thomas W. Moore	Martha Herndon	Dec 4, 1856	Laurens
Thomas Moore	Elizabeth McCall	Oct 19, 1819	Laurens
William Moore	Sarah Ann Riggins	Feb 25, 1821	Laurens
Burgess Moore	Ann Manley	Jul 13, 1789	Liberty
John Moore	Mary Jeffries	Jan 1, 1799	Liberty
Benj. Moore	Miss Antonia Lamar	Dec 28, 1830	Lincoln
John W. Moore	Permelia Owens	Mar 24, 1844	Lumpkin
Thomas H. Moore	Cinda A. Lynch	Sep 27, 1846	Lumpkin
William Moore	Elizabeth Hubbard	Jan 11, 1838	Lumpkin
Amos Moore	Victoria Patrick	1879	Macon
James L. Moore	Georgia Ann Stanley	1875	Macon
Samuel Moore	Elizabeth Davis	1859	Macon
Joseph Moore	Melinda Cleghorn	Feb 19, 1828	Madison
Benj. F. Moore	Mary Ann E. Dewberry	Feb 25, 1843	Monroe
Charles G. Moore	Maria Edwards	Dec 9, 1841	Monroe
David H. Moore	Susan Jarrett	Nov 22, 1838	Monroe

Georgia Marriages (continued)

Spencer G. Moore	Mary M. Sinclair	Jan 29, 1840	Monroe
Zachariah Moore	Martha Dunson	Dec 16, 1836	Monroe
Woody A. Moor	Mary E. Paramore	Oct 12, 1847	Muscogee
Benjamin W. Moore	Arabella T. Eldred	Oct 15, 1846	Muscogee
David Moore	Mary A. J. Perryman	Sep 26, 1839	Muscogee
James S. Moore	Martha M. Tarver	Mar 1, 1835	Muscogee
Jesse Moore	Martha Alford	Sep 23, 1845	Muscogee
Mijamon Moore	Sarah Ann Greene Paul	Nov 5, 1850	Muscogee
Randolph B. Moore	Martha L. Forsyth	Aug 14, 1845	Muscogee
Robert L. Moore	Mary D. Askew	Oct 22, 1840	Muscogee
William K. Moore	Cornelia C. Hays	Feb 19, 1844	Muscogee
Amos C. Moore	Zipporah C. Hudson	Sep 13, 1866	Newton
Christopher Moore	Margarette Pope	Oct 1, 1844	Newton
Daniel J. Moore	Elizabeth Sawyers	Dec 17, 1840	Newton
Freeman M. Moore	Clarissa Abbott	Oct 5, 1826	Newton
George W. Moore	Nancy Ellis	Apr 11, 1852	Newton
George W. Moore	Frances Harvey	Dec 25, 1855	Newton
Isaiah Moore	Mary Slocum	Jul 2, 1861	Newton
Jack C. Moore	Lula Curry	Jun 11, 1864	Newton
James J. Moore	Martha Rice	Jul 30, 1850	Newton
Jesse Moore	Mary Brown	Feb 27, 1845	Newton
J. D. Moore	Lizzie Ellis	Aug 5, 1858	Newton
John Moore	Hannah Ewing	Nov 17, 1839	Newton
Joseph S. Moore	Elizabeth Rice	Oct 6, 1854	Newton
Joshua Moore	Sarah Wyatt	Oct 25, 1834	Newton
Thomas W. Moore	Louvenia Johnson	Apr 3, 1851	Newton
Vincent Moore	Amelia Dearing	Oct 13, 1840	Newton
William Moore	Caroline Browning	Dec 8, 1836	Newton
William Moore	Anna Glover	Mar 17, 1844	Newton
William Moore	Lucy Irby	Oct 18, 1857	Newton
William Moore	Talitha Elliott	Nov 7, 1869	Newton
W. Andrew Moore	Dorothy Green	Sep 14, 1826	Newton
William W. Moore	Martha Ivey	Jan 1, 1854	Newton
Barnard D. Moore	Sarah J. Moore	Apr 15, 1844	Oglethorpe
Burnett Moore/Mooretine	Martha Lumpkin	14 Feb 1842	Oglethorpe
Daniel Moore	Katy Swanson	Feb 1, 1804	Oglethorpe
Francis Moore	Sarah Grimes	Mar 17, 1806	Oglethorpe
Francis Moore	Priscilla Holmes	Jan 24, 1828	Oglethorpe
George Moore	Aley Moore	Dec 12, 1797	Oglethorpe
George W. Moore	Ann Eliza Armstrong	Aug 14, 1847	Oglethorpe
John Moore	Polly Varner	Mar 30, 1807	Oglethorpe
John Moore	Charlotta Pate	May 7, 1809	Oglethorpe
Joseph J. Moore	Martha C. Baldwin	Oct 25, 1806	Oglethorpe
Joseph Moore	Arianna Collier	Mar 13, 1826	Oglethorpe
Joshua Moore	Polly Vinson	Mar 17, 1806	Oglethorpe
Joshua G. Moore	Mary Early	Dec 9, 1819	Oglethorpe
Seaborn Moore	Eliza Colley	Dec 16, 1811	Oglethorpe
William Moore	Nancy Roan	Dec 12, 1810	Oglethorpe
William A. Moore	Eliza Cramer	Dec 15, 1849	Oglethorpe

Georgia Marriages (continued)

James B. Moore	Rebecca Pennington	Nov 22, 1827	Pike
Robert H. Moore	Mary S. Marony	Aug 30, 1827	Pike
Alen Moore/Mose	Maria Ledford(?)	Jan 24, 1839	Pike
David Moore	Hannah Evans	Mar 22, 1832	Pike
John Moore	Parmela Bland	Nov 20, 1831	Pike
Peterson G. Moore	Katherine E. Read	May 15, 1834	Pike
Majimsey Moore	Susan Perkins	Mar 18, 1827	Pulaski
Nixsion Moore	Lovey Harvey	Sep 21, 1837	Pulaski
West E. Moore	Frances Bohannon	Jan 19, 1840	Pulaski
John Moore	Courtney A. Brams	Jan 20, 1819	Pulaski
David Moore	Elizabeth Sammons	Dec 18, 1845	Putnam
William Moore	Elizabeth Baker	Mar 3, 1824	Putnam
William H. Moore	Jane Chelders	Jun 26, 1821	Putnam
David <u>Moise</u>	Aylse McCormack	Jan 15, 1787	Richmond
Augustus Moore	Keziah Louisa Miller	Mar 18, 1805	Richmond
Augustus Moore	Mrs. Lucretia Hulburd	May 5, 1819	Richmond
Henry Moore	Celesta Paullain Greensborough	Jul 25, 1850	Richmond
Jeffrey Moore	Isabella Lamar	Feb 7, 1828	Richmond
John Moore	Mrs. Catherine Thompson	Nov 16, 1791	Richmond
John Moore	Elizabeth Young	Jan 14, 1801	Richmond
John Moore	Nancy O'Lear	Nov 5, 1815	Richmond
Napthali Bryam M.	Eliza Washington Woolfork	Sep 6, 1827	Richmond
Thomas Moore	Martha Jones	Mar 29, 1804	Richmond
William Moore	Martha Ann Johnson	Jun 28, 1840	Richmond
William Moore	Polly Hooker	Nov 17, 1829	Richmond
John Moore	Ellender Barker/Barber	Jun 17, 1829	Screven
John Moore	Margaret Colson	Nov 22, 1849	Screven
Matthew R. Moore	Amelia Scarborough(lic)	Dec 27, 1822	Screven
William T. Moore	Ann Prust(?)	Dec 26, 1845	Screven
Daniel L. Moore	Mary E. Whittle	Jan 31, 1850	Stewart
William Moore	Sarah Elmore	Aug 2, 1833	Stewart
Acea C. Moore	Juvina Sizemore	Jan 7, 1844	Talbot
Alexander Moore	Susannah Wilkins	Mar 30, 1834	Talbot
Daniel Moore	Mary Henson	Mar 26, 1837	Talbot
Alfred Moore	Elizabeth Evans	Jun 14, 1852	Taliaferro
Anderson E. Moore	Nancy Peek	Nov 29, 1833	Taliaferro
Benjamin F. Moore	Amanda Rhodes	Jan 11, 1850	Taliaferro
David A. Moore	Americus Lavonia Rhodes	Dec 15, 1859	Taliaferro
Felix C. Moore	Cornelia W. Reese	Apr 5, 1853	Taliaferro
Isaac J. Moore	Mary Ann Runnels	Oct 12, 1837	Taliaferro
James W. Moore	Frances T. Chandler	Aug 31, 1848	Taliaferro
Jesse Moore	Martha S. Hillman	Dec 28, 1847	Taliaferro
John E. Moore	Elizabeth Gray	Aug 18, 1840	Taliaferro
John I. Moore	Frances A. Toff	Feb 12, 1846	Taliaferro
John P. Moore	Nancy Mason	Dec 11, 1838	Taliaferro
Joseph W. Moore	Frances E. Moore	Sep 15, 1847	Taliaferro
Littleberry Moore	Nancy E. Brook	Nov 23, 1836	Taliaferro



Georgia Marriages (continued)

Seth Moore	Safrona Saxon	Aug 15, 1839	Taliaferro
William A. Moore	Martha A.R. Jernigan	Nov 29, 1854	Taliaferro
William B. Moore	Elizabeth Guest	Apr 18, 1833	Taliaferro
William W. Moore	Marinda W.H.Johnson	Nov 15, 1840	Taliaferro
Charles G. Moore	Sarah A. Smith	Mar 21, 1856	Thomas
James R. Moore	Ami V. Slater	Sep 12, 1858	Thomas
Charles C. Moore	Mary E. Williams	Nov 30, 1834	Troup
James Franklin Moore	Mary Eliza Herring	Feb 13, 1849	Troup
Israel Moore	Caroline Williams	Oct 30, 1834	Troup
Lygnor Moore	Mary Smith	Oct 28, 1832	Troup
Marcus Moore	Mary Jones	May 26, 1833	Troup
Patrick Moore	Ferebey Barren	Dec 4, 1834	Troup
Shelton W. Moore	Theresa B. Mallory	Oct 27, 1844	Troup
William A. Moore	Adaline Fergurson	Jul 3, 1839	Troup
William D. S. Moore	Dicy Walston	Oct 24, 1848	Troup
William J. Moore	Mary Ann Barnes	Jan 12, 1847	Troup
Burton Moore	Martha Caroline Blythe	Jul 25, 1843	Union
Ransom Moore	Adaline Murrey	Feb 21, 1838	Union
William Moore	Easter M. Beasley	Jun 19, 1844	Union
John J. Moon/Moore	Mary Ann Trice	Jan 21, 1844	Upson
Bart B. Moore	Teresy Van	Aug 13, 1829	Upson
Jesse Moore	Elizabeth Buckner	Oct 4, 1835	Upson
John Moore	Sarah Brown	Jul 3, 1841	Upson
John Moore, Jr.	Nancy Bridges	Feb 3, 1850	Upson
John U. Moore	Elizabeth P. Holley	Sep 9, 1827	Upson
Martin D. Moore	Nargilla Kinsy	Oct 4, 1849	Upson
O. F. Moore	Frances Ann Trice	Mar 18, 1847	Upson
Reuben Moore	Cyntha Ann Reeves	Aug 11, 1857	Upson
Reuben J. Moore	Nicy Ellen Flinn	May 26, 1850	Upson
Reubin Moore	Elizabeth Buffington	Nov 14, 1839	Upson
River Jordan Moore	Cassa Gilbert	Oct 21, 1857	Upson
Thomas J. Moore	Narcissa Kinsey	Feb 15, 1849	Upson
Simon Moore	Lucinda Catharine Smith	Mar 7, 1850	Upson
Benjamin F. Moore	Miss M.F.Thompson	Nov 8, 1866	Walton
Benjamin S. Moore	Martha Matilda Bullock	Dec 2, 1855	Walton
David Moore	Mattie M. Smith	Dec 28, 1865	Walton
David S. Moore	Juda Ann Booth	Mar 23, 1842	Walton
Frederick Moore	Matilda Braswell	Nov 11, 1830	Walton
Henry Moore	Martha R. Brown	Nov 30, 1854	Walton
James M. Moore	J.H. Jane House	Dec 19, 1847	Walton
John Moore	Sarah Smith	Nov 8, 1837	Walton
John J. Moore	Jane Smith	Dec 22, 1850	Walton
Robert M. Moore	Nancy J. Watson	Dec 25, 1846	Walton
Thomas J. Moore	Frances P. Smith	Nov 14, 1867	Walton
William A. J. Moore	Sophronia Hail	Mar 28, 1850	Walton
William Y. Moore	Sarah Simonton	Oct 13, 1853	Walton
William J. Moore	Emma Haygood	Jan 24, 1866	Walton
Jehu Moore	Anne Moore	Oct 1, 1796	Warren
Asa Moore	Nancy Edwards	May 31, 1826	Warren

Georgia Marriages (continued)

Charles Moore	Elizabeth Ellington	Dec 22, 1813	Warren
Henry Moore	Amanda Nesbit	Nov 23, 1838	Warren
James Moore	Frances Hillman	Jan 3, 1835	Warren
John Moore	Ann Morris	Aug 30, 1796	Warren
John Moore	Elizabeth Davis	May 24, 1805	Warren
John Moore	Ermin Oliver	Feb 28, 1821	Warren
John Moore	Margaret Digby	Jul 11, 1801	Warren
Kilby Moore	Rebecca Ansley	Dec 24, 1834	Warren
Micael Moore esq.	Nancy Smith	Jan 3, 1811	Warren
Michael Moore	Polly Smith	Jan x, 1811	Warren
Richard Moore	Jean Jones	Mar 31, 1795	Warren
William Moore	Nancy Darden	May 19, 1847	Warren
Lemuel W. Moore	Sarah S. Johnson	Sep 14, 1848	Washington
Abraham Moore	Caroline Etheridge 1st	June 15, 1866	Wilkinson
William Moore	Sallie Barbee	Nov 25, 1824	Wilkinson
Wm. J. Moore	Martha Spence	Jun 15, 1866	Wilkinson
p. Benjamin Moore-Rebecca			
Amsey C. Moore	Archibald Bruner	Dec 10, 1846	Wilkinson
Airey Moore	Charles Tipton	May 6, 1853	Wilkinson
Frances Moore	James Faulk	Nov 28, 1841	Wilkinson
Frances M. Moore	Wm. H. Beals	Jan 16, 1867	Wilkinson
mother was Sara Moore.			
Jane Moore	William Oxley	Jun 24, 1864	Wilkinson
Martha Moore	Isaac Lindsey	Sep 12, 1836	Wilkinson
Martha Moore	John Lindsey	Jan 26, 1843	Wilkinson
Martha B. Moore	Samuel B. Smith	Jul 15, 1866	Wilkinson
p. Benjamin Moore - Rebecca			
Mary Elizabeth Moore	John Calloran/Calhoun	Jun 17, 1838	Wilkinson
Mary Elizabeth Moore	Henry S. Bloodworth	Dec 1, 1858	Wilkinson
p. Jesse Moore - Sara			
Nancy M. Moore	Daniel M. Pittman	1851	Wilkinson
p. Jesse Moore			
Nellie Moore	James Hays	Jan 24, 1835	Wilkinson
Rebecca Moore	Wm. H. Slappey	ca 1850	Wilkinson
Jacob Mohr	Eliza Walliser (widow)	2 Mar 1758	Salzburgers
Jacob Meier	Juliana Schmidt (widow)	22 Feb 1771	Salzburgers

-----  
GEORGIA ROSTER OF THE REVOLUTION by Knight (1920)

p 130, Sergeant John Moore, cert of Samuel Jack, Col. May 14, 1784, Franklin Co.  
p 269, John Moore, 287½ acres, Washington Co. Mar. 1, 1784  
p 323, John Moore - Wilkes Co. Ga. - land lottery  
p 331, John Moore, Dis. 23 Sec 2 Lot 158, 116th Dist. Hancock  
p 337, John Moore, Dis 27 Sec 3 Lot 4, Merck's District, Hall Co. land lottery, grant  
p 405, John Moore, Pvt. on muster roll of Col. John Stewart Regt.  
p 423, John Moore on the Harvey List.  
p 443, John Moore, Hall Co. (page 41 on the Ga. list)

-----

## GENEALOGY OF SARAH CATHERINE DAVIS LANK & WILHELMINA SARAH LANK

I. Edward Dawson, was born in 1755, Chester Co. Pa; died Aug 28, 1833, Tippecanoe Co. Indiana; married Hannah, who was born 1759, Chester Co. Pa, died July 25, 1839, Tippecanoe Co. Ind. They are buried on their farm, 3/4 mile from the Warren County line, 1/2 mile from the road, and one mile south of State Road #26, in Tippecanoe County.

Edward Dawson was a private in Captain Samuel Montgomery's Co., Seventh Pa. Line 1776, William Irvin Colonel, Continental Line in the War of the Revolution. Documentary evidence - see page 221, Vol. III, Pennsylvania Archives, Fifth Series.

Children of Edward and Hannah Dawson:

1. Elizabeth, married Enos Moore.
2. Leonard, married Miss Wolfe.

II. Elizabeth Dawson, daughter of Edward and Hannah Dawson, was born Jan. 12, 1777, Alleghany Co. Maryland; died May 24, 1861, Warren Co. Indiana; married Enos Moore, Feb. 24, 1792. He was born Nov. 29, 1765, Chester Co. Pa, died Jan 31, 1845, Warren Co. Indiana.

Enos and Elizabeth Dawson Moore established their home in Virginia and in 1801 removed to Ohio, and settled near the Big Bottom in Ross County, where they resided for many years. The Tippecanoe County Historical Atlas states that Enos Moore and family came to Tippecanoe County, Ind in 1829, locating about ten miles west of Lafayette.

*(note from # 3512: In 1839 he founded a town, West Fairview, in Shelby twp, Tippecanoe Co. Ind, but there are no visible signs today.)*

They held membership in the Methodist Church. They are buried in the Cemetery known as Armstrong, located not far from Otterbein, Ind. Enos Moore received a warrant of four hundred acres of land in Bedford Co. Pa., Feb. 10, 1794. Enos was musically inclined, and played the violin with proficiency.

Children of Enos & Elizabeth Dawson Moore:

1. James, born Jan. 10, 1793, on North Branch of Potomac River, Va; died Dec. 22, 1882; md. Nancy Chenoweth, May 26, 1817. Second marriage was to Anna E. Bateman, Oct. 5, 1854. He was in the War of 1812, serving under Captain Samuel L. Jones, Col. Furguson's Regiment: served until the disbanding of the Company, August 31, 1813, when he was honorable discharged, at Lower Sandusky, Ohio. April 14, 1823 he was commissioned Lieut. Col., and the second commission bears the date Oct. 1, 1831, which position he held until May 30, 1846, at which time he was commissioned Brigadier General of the third Brigade of Second Division of Ohio Militia.
2. Edward, born Oct. 2, 1794; md. Catherine Foster, Jan. 8, 1816. There was a second marriage; his third wife was Hannah Williams.
3. Hannah, born Nov. 16, 1796; married William Foster, Jan. 19, 1811.
4. Joseph, born Feb. 16, 1799; md. Ann Brown; m/2 Miss Corey. The Tippecanoe County Historical Atlas states he and family (three children) came from Ross Co. Ohio, to Indiana in 1827. He died April 17, 1854. *(ancestor of # 3512)*

Enos & Elizabeth (Dawson) Moore continued:

5. John, born Aug 29, 1801; died Sept 8, 1818.
6. Benjamin, b Sept 18, 1803; died June 18, 1804.
7. Leonard, born May 25, 1805; died Oct. 27, 1807.
8. Mary, born June 28, 1807; married Uriah Chenoweth, Mar 9, 1826.
9. William Dawson, born Feb. 17, 1810; married Maria Dowley, Dec. 26, 1832.
10. Thomas, born Dec. 25, 1812; married Sarah Rawles, Feb. 20, 1834.
11. Elizabeth, born Jan. 18, 1814; married Reuben Simpson, June 26, 1832.
12. Nancy, born Feb. 27, 1818, Ross Co. Ohio; married the Reverend George Davis.
13. Catherine, born May 30, 1820; md. William Timmons, Nov. 9, 1837.

Enos & Elizabeth Moore, the parents of 13 children, took into their home and hearts, an orphan boy, whom they reared to manhood as one of their own sons. His name was Isaac Meekins. He died in Wis.

III. Nancy Moore, daughter of Enos & Elizabeth Moore, was born Feb. 27, 1818, in Ross Co. Ohio; died Feb. 20, 1890, West LaFayette, Indiana (at the home of her dau. Sarah Catherine); md. the Reverend George Davis, Nov. 29, 1838, in Tippecanoe Co. Ind. He was born Dec. 13, 1811 in Ohio; died Aug 24, 1883, Independence, Ind. (the home of his dau, Sarah Catherine).

The Reverend George Davis donated a large plat of ground near the village of Green Hill, Ind., to be known as The Davis Cemetery. He and his wife, and many relatives are buried there.

Nancy Moore was a member of the Methodist Church until her marriage; her husband being a minister in the United Brethren Church, she transferred her membership to that denomination.

Children of Rev. George and Nancy Moore Davis:

1. Thomas Moore, Sep 14, 1843 - Aug 17, 1917; md. Jane Nagle.
2. Albert Archibald, June 21, 1846 - Oct 8, 1848
3. Mary Elizabeth, Jan 14, 1849 - Apr 13, 1850.
4. Sarah Catherine, Nov. 20, 1851; md. Robert Burns Lank, Nov. 20, 1878, Warren Co. Ind. He was born May 17, 1838.

References: Putnam County, Indiana genealogies; Washburn Chapter DAR: Greencastle, Indiana V 2 compiled by Minnetta Wright, 1934, Page 60-3; G case, 977.201, P989a, V 2; Indiana State Library, Indianapolis, IN.

-----  
(#3512)

VITAL RECORDS OF PALMER (HAMPDEN COUNTY) MASSACHUSETTS (to year 1850)

published by the New England Historic Genealogical Society at the charge of the Eddy Town-Record Fund. Boston, Mass., 1905:

Births:

Alexander Moor, s. James and Margaret, Aug. 31, 1742  
Hugh Moor, s. James and Margaret, July 15, 1738.  
Anne, d. James and Margaret Moor, May 20, 1744  
David, s. James and Margaret Moor, May 18, 1736  
David, s. David and Mary Moor, Mar. 6, 1763  
Elinee Fliming, d. James and Margaret Moor, July 2, 1752.  
Elisabeth, d. David and Mary Moor, Feb. 24, 1765  
James More, s. James and Marerit, Mar. 12, 1730  
James, s. James and Elisabeth Moor, Mar. 24, 1756.  
Jane, d. James and Margaret Moor, May 20, 1740.  
Jean A. d. John and Mary Moor, Mar. 2, 1753.  
John, s. James and Margret Moor, June 26, 1727.  
Jonathan, s. Jonathan Moor, Jan. 20, 1782.  
Joseph Alkison, s. Jonathan Moor, Nov. 8, 1770, in Nubery Port.  
Mary, d. James and Margaret Moor, Nov. 26, 1733.  
Mary Smith, d. James and Elisabeth Moor, June 22, 1752.  
Matey, d. David and Mary, Feb. 18, 1771  
Mercy, d. Jon and Mary, Apr. 7, 1755  
Peggey Moor, d. Judah and Mary, Dec. 10, 1778  
Persus, d. Jonathan, Jan. 3, 1780  
Phebe, d. Jonathan, Apr. 29, 1777  
Polly, d. Jonathan, Apr. 5, 1774  
Robert, son James and Elisabeth Moor, May 1, 1760.  
Samuel, s. John and Mary Moor, July 12, 1751  
Sarah, d. John and Mercy Moor, June 22, 1754  
Sarah, d. David and Mary Moor, Apr. 29, 1769  
Susana, d. Jonathan Moor, Sept. 12, 1768 in Nubery Port.  
Alivaid S. Moore, d. Lemuel R.,  
Clarissa Moore, (1813) gravestone record, Old Center Cemetery G.R. 2  
Franklin Moore, s. George (rec. Dec. 23, 1843)  
Harriet G. Moore, d. H.A. & Almere, (1848) G.R. 1 - Palmer Cemetery  
Henry A. (1815) G.R. 1  
James H. Moore, s. H.A. & Almere 1840. (G.R.1)  
Robert Moore, s. Joseph, May 4, 1849  
Moore, s. Charles D. (rec. between May 1, 1846 & May 1, 1847)  
Joanna Moores, "Deputed" d. Joseph Moores & Margaret Thomson, May 4, 1801.  
Jonathan Moores, Capt. (h. Sally), (1783) G.R. 2  
Charles Mooers, son Jona(than) (Moores), Jr. & Sally, July 22, 1808  
(sic, see John)  
John, s. Jona(than) Jr and Sally (Moors), Sept. 3, 1807  
Rebecca Mooers, d. Jona(than) Jr and Sally, Apr 8, 1810  
Sally ( ) w. Jona(than), Jan. 3, 1836 (C.R.) = church Record, 1st Congregational.  
Aaron Moor, s. David and Mary, Mar. 9, 1767.

MARRIAGES:

Betsy Mooers (int. Moores) and W(illia)m G. Mitchell, Nov. 30, (1837).  
George Mooers and Martha (int. adds J.) Dennison, Oct. 10, 1839.  
Sarah Mooers (int. Moores) and James W. Wart (int. Woodward) June 6, (1837)  
(Moors, and James W. Woodward, C.R.)

Palmer, Massachusetts Vital Records (continued)

Hugh Moor and Catherine Nelson, Feb. 23, 1768  
Jane Moor and Edward Brown, July 11, 1765  
John Moor and Mary Crowfoot, June \_\_\_\_\_, 1754 (int. not recorded)  
John Moor and Sarah Crowfoot, July 17, 1777  
Judah Moor, Jr. and Mary McMaster, Jr., May 21, 1778  
Mary Moor and Solomon Warner, June 19, 1777  
Sarah Moor and James Richardson, Mar. 18, 1773  
Sarah Moor and James Tinney, int. June 4, 1789  
Alaxander Moore of Westren and Betsey Trim, int. Oct. 10, 1803  
Catherine O. Moore of Ludlow and Edwin Tupper, int. July 20, 1836  
Edward Moore and (int. adds Mrs.(?)) Betsey Jane Smith, July 21, 1831  
John A. Moore and Lovisa Moulton, Int. Oct. 31, 1847  
Jonathan Moore and (int. adds Mrs.) Adelaide Hitchcock, Jan. 3, 1848  
King H. Moore and Ruth Hitchcock, int. Oct. 13, 1839  
Lemuel R. Moore and Ann Gibbs, int. Nov. 3, 1838  
Nancy Moore of Greenwich, and Joseph Bacon, int. Mar. 15, 1791  
Naomi (int. Maomi) B. 23, d. Elisha and Eunice K., and Enach (int. Enoch)  
Bird, Apr. 24, 1849  
Nicholas Moore and Lydia Nights, int. Dec. 7, 1766  
Peggy Moore of Ware, and Aaron Davis, Aug. 10, 1822\* (Intent not recorded)  
Peter W. Moore 22, s. Elisha & Eunice, and Mary L. Simons, Dec. 11, 1849\*  
Samuel R. Moore and Louisa Collis, int. Mar. 18, 1841  
Sarah Moore (int. Moors) and Oren (int. Orren) Hitchcock, Jan. 29, 1818.  
Elvine Moores and Stephen Fowles, int. Apr. 25, 1839  
Orlando Moores (int. Moore) of Springfield, and Margaret Shaw, Nov. 15, (1828).  
Phebe (dup. Moors) and Samuel Bates, May 15, 1803  
Rebecca Moores (int. Rebeca Mooers) and Merrick Cooley, Apr. 8, 1830  
Renay (also called Zerviah Taylor) and Pearley Marsh, int. Sept. 1818.  
Vina Moores and David Atkinson, int. July 26 (1831)  
Aaron Moors and Lydia Cadey, Nov. 7, 1791  
David Moors and Mary Nelson (int. Nilson) Jan. 28, 1761 (int. Dec 5, 1761) sic.  
George Moors and Ruth Olds, int. Apr 15, 1797  
Jane Moors of Union, and James King, int. Aug 11, 1805  
Jonathan Moors, Jr. and Sally Baggs, int. Aug 11, 1805  
Lany Moors and John Nevings, int. Nov. 1, 1816  
Susanna Moors and Miles Gibbs, Feb. 23, 1796  
Anne More (int. Moor) and Moses Linne, Jan. 27, 1763

DEATHS:

MOOERS, Sally- Mrs. Oct. 24, 1847, ae 66 C.R. (Moores, w. Capt. Jonathan, G.R.2)  
MOOR, Jean, wid. Feb. 27, a. 86 y. 8 mo.  
Mercy, w. John, Aug. 30, 1733.  
MOORE, Mrs., (Oct) 23, 1834, a. 91 C.R. (Mary Moores, w. Jonathan, G.R. 2)  
MOORES, Jonathan (h. Mary) (dup. soldier of the Revolution) Feb. 13, 1830, a. 85  
G.R. 2  
Mary, d. Capt. Jonathan and Sally, Dec. 10, 1807, a. 10 (G.R. 2)  
MOORS, John, "a pauper," Feb. 26, 1811  
ch. Sally, Sept. 14, 1810.

-----  
(#3702)

SOME INFORMATION ABOUT THE MOORE FAMILY OF MASSACHUSETTS:

John Moore # 1 ---

At age 24 he emigrated to America. He came on the ship named the "Planter". As early as 1642 he was living at Sudbury, Massachusetts. He took the oath of allegiance there on July 9, 1645. It appears that he married at least twice. He had children by each of his wives. The name of the first wife is either not recorded or has not been found. Elizabeth, the daughter of Philemon WHALE, was the second wife. She died 14 Dec., 1690 at Sudbury. John MOORE died 6 Jan., 1673/74 at Sudbury. The children were Elizabeth, who married on 1 Jan. 1643 at Sudbury a man named Henry RICE and had a son named John. By the last marriage the children of John MOORE were William who died 25 March 1688 at Sudbury, Mary who was married 8 Sept. 1661 to Richard WARD who died 31 March 1666. She married secondly Daniel STONE. She died on January 10, 1703/03 at Sudbury. The third child was Lydia, who was born 24 June 1643. She married 3 May 1664 Samuel WRIGHT. He died 21 August 1664 and she was then married secondly on June 15, 1665, at Sudbury to James CUTTER. The other children were Jacob, born 28 April 1645, Joseph born 21 October 1647, Benjamin born 13 December 1648 and finally Elizabeth who was born 10 January 1649 at Sudbury. She died at a young age.

John Moore # 2 ---

He was born before his parents came to Sudbury. He married on 16 November, Ann SMITH, the daughter of John and Alice SMITH. Ann died at Lancaster on 10 March 1670/71. The second wife was named Judith. The inventory of his estate was taken 23 September 1702. His children were as follows:

1. Marie b. 4 Nov 1655, d. 26 Sept 1705 md, 12 Nov 1678, Matthew GIBBS
2. Elizabeth b 27 Nov 1657 d 20 Jan 1733/34; she md as his second wife, Matthew GIBBS, widower of her sister Marie.
3. Lydia b 6 Apr 1662. She md. a man who had the last name of WINCH. (posb. John Whitherby).
4. John b. 7 April 1662 at Lancaster
5. Joseph b. 20 October 1664 at Lancaster
6. Anne b. 17 July 1666. She married Ephraim HILDRETH on Oct. 8th, 1686 at Stow, Massachusetts.
7. Johathan b. 19 May 1669 at Lancaster.
8. Maria b. 10 March 1670/71 at Lancaster

John Moore # 3 ---

He was born at Lancaster on 7 April, 1662. He married first, on August 23, 1683, at Lancaster, Mary, dau of Job and Mary WHITCOMB of Lancaster. This marriage was recorded at Littleton, Massachusetts. He married secondly, on 1 January 1697/98, at Concord, Mass. Hasadiah FAIRBANK, dau of Jonas and Lydia FAIRBANK of Lancaster, who survived him. His land in Lancaster was deeded late in his life to his sons John, and Joshua, and Fairbank. He died 27 July 1740 at about the age of 79 years. His estate was at that time divided between his wife Hasadiah and his two daughters. They were Hasadiah, wife of Andrew McILWAIN and Lydia, the wife of Samuel GIBBS.

His children, probably all by the second wife were as follows:

1. John
2. Fairbank, who was born at Lancaster (this is our Fairbank Moore, Sr.)
3. Josua
4. Hasadiah
5. Lydia
6. Martha

The Moore Family of Massachusetts (continued)

Fairbank Moore, Sr. was the father of Fairbank Moore, Jr. who we have recorded in our ancestry as the father of Zara Warner Moore and Sally MORANDI MOORE, who was my great, great grandmother.

- #4. Fairbank MOORE Sr. married Morandi WARNER. His son ---
- #5. Fairbank Moore, Jr. married Ascenath GOODENOUGH. Their daughter ---
- #6. Sally Morandi MOORE married Edward BUCKMAN. 2nd md. to Sam BURKE.

Their children were as follows:

1. Sarah BUCKMAN, born June 15th 1814
2. Edward BUCKMAN born Dec. 9th, 1815
3. Abner BUCKMAN born May 17th, 1818
4. Mary A. BUCKMAN born Jan. 18th, 1820
5. William BUCKMAN born Jan. 23rd, 1822
6. Henry W. Buckman, born Dec. 4th, 1823
7. Ginette (Wines) BUCKMAN born Oct. 11th 1825
8. John Q. BUCKMAN born Oct. 11, 1827
9. Sally B. BUCKMAN born Jan. 23rd, 1830
10. Henry W. BUCKMAN born Feb. 1st, 1834
11. George W. BUCKMAN born Oct. 31st, 1835

*Edward BUCKMAN above was the son of (John) William BUCKMAN and his wife Jeanette BROWN BUCKMAN. Edward was born in Anne Arundel Co. MD, when his father (John) Wm. was living in that location after moving from Bucks Co. Penn., and before the family moved to Erie Co. OHIO. He was my great grandfather.*

New Jersey Archives, Abstracts of Wills 2:343:

John MOORE of Scituate, Mass. This John MOORE and his wife, both "from Ireland" had children (1) Mary who was baptized 18 July 1731 (2) John, w/baptized 1 July 1733.

John MOORE of Shirley, Mass. This John MOORE, b ca 1662, d 8 May 1758 in his 96th year at Shirley, Mass. His wife Agnes died there 29 July 1757, age 89.

Hugh MOORE of Lunenburg, Mass. This Hugh MOORE, b. ca 1710, d. 28 May 1758, md. 28 Dec 1743. His wife was Ruth Mitchell. The children were (1) Ruth b 22 Dec 1744 md. 1 July 1762 Nathan SMITH (2) Mary who md Thomas GOSS (3) Agnes who md. Sylvanus SMITH (4) Hugh, who was b 1753 m/1 Sarah HOLLAND m/2 Lucy HOUGHTON.

Benjamin MOORE of Sudbury, Mass. This Benjamin MOORE, b. 13 Dec 1648 and d. 29 Oct. 1729. He md 11 Nov 1686 Dorothy WRIGHT who d 20 Oct 1717. Their children were William, Edward, Hezekiah, Uriah and Peter all sons and daughters whose names were Dorothy, Abigail, Prudence, and Comfort. Prudence md 18 Dec 1732, Mark VOSE.. (posb. MORSE) She was b 22 July 1704. An eleventh child was born and named Benjamin. He md 4 June 1728, Zerviah Moore. There is considerable likelihood of error about these latter two people.

(#4004)

MOORE RESEARCHERS; Be sure and check Andrew Passmore book on  
MOORE FAMILY HISTORY.

-----



INDEX AND ABSTRACTS OF DEEDS OF RECORD OF PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA  
Vol II (1761-1785) by Judith DuPree Ellison:

Book I (1782-1785) (the page number is that of the actual deed book)

- p. 12 17 Feb 1781, Benjamine May to Lemuel Deberry: Wit. Nathaniel Moore  
p. 18 Samuel Moore to Obediah Moore, son: wit. Sarah Moore  
p. 30 31 Oct 1782, David Perkins, Sheriff to John Simpson: mentions Wm. Moore  
p. 52 4 Dec 1782, John Paisley (S.C.) & Irush May Paisley to Nathaniel Moore, 100a.  
p. 65 24 Jan 1783, Wm. Moore to Solomon Ward, land he obtained 1779, 360a.  
p. 102 1783, Wm. Moore, Jr. to Joseph Cates.  
p. 106 Feb 1783, John Harrell to Obediah Moore  
p. 107, 1783, John Harrell to Obediah Moore  
p. 182 Nov 1782, Richard Williams, physician (deed 1772) to Thomas Box, wit, Sally  
More.  
p. 197 27 Aug 178\_, James Moore to Moses Lester of Edge Co. 100a adjacent to  
William Moore.  
p. 230 May 1783, Abel Moore to William Moore, Jr. 100a.  
p. 231 May 1783, William Moore to Abel Moore, 160a.  
p. 233 May 1783, William Moore Sr. to William Moore Jr., 50a.  
p. 234 28 Jan 1784, Gardner Moye to Benjamine Ricks, schoolmaster, land he obtained  
1782, wit. Nathaniel Moore, 200a.  
p. 287 Dec 1782, William Gay to Jesse Brett of Dobbs Co., 155a. adjacent to James  
Moore.  
p. 288 13 Mar 1784, James Moore to Jesse Brett, 100a. adj. William Moore.  
p. 323 Henry Herrington to Wm. Norcott, wit. Henry Moore.  
p. 339 26 Nov 1783, Benjamine Smith to Samuel Elks, wit. Newton Moore  
p. 392 Jan. 1785, William Johnston to John Moore, 200a. land he obtained by grant  
1782.  
p. 416, 25 Jan 1785, James Moore to William Vines, 150a.  
p. 430 3 Dec 1784, Benjamine Smith to John Buck, 200a. adj. Henry Moore  
p. 443 3 Aug 1782, David Avey to Newton Moore, 310a. wit. Moses Moore.  
p. 465 Mar. 1785, William Baldery to Keley Tucker, 90a. wit. Elizabeth Moore.  
p. 487 1 Mar 1785, Abraham Adams to Peter Albrittain, land he obtained by deed  
1785, wit. Mary Moore.  
p. 508, 1785, Thos. Crowson to Stephen Brooks, wit. Nathaniel Moore.  
p. 509 28 Jul 1785, Nathaniel Moore to Stephen Brooks, land he obtained by deed 1772.  
p. 510 Apr 1784, Michael Coutanche Evans to Stephen Brooks, land he obtained 1772,  
adj. William Moore, wit. Nathaniel Moore.  
p. 557 1785, Nathaniel Moore to George Moye, Jr.

Book L (1785-1788)

- p. 16 28 Dec 1784, Abel Moore to Wm. Moore, Jr. 80a. former owners William Moore  
& his son Thomas Moore, Wit. James Moore.  
p. 19 23 Sept 1785, William Moore to Jonathan Ward, 100a, wit. William Moore Jr.  
p. 24 29 Sept 1785, John Moore to Silvanus Jones, 200a, former owners James  
Blount (Pat 1745), Wm. Moore (Deed 1764) father of John Moore, grantor.  
p. 26 1 Mar 1785, Arthur Moore to Levi Moore, 25a, wit. Jesse Moore  
p. 31 21 Jul 1785, Arthur Moore to Levi Moore, 100a, wit. Jesse Moor.  
p. 39 Jan 1786, Nathaniel Moore & Mary Moore to William Odam, 450a.  
p. 61 6 Feb 1786, Wm. McGown & wf Mary to Henry Moore, 150a, wit. Newton Moore.  
p. 79 13 Mar 1786, James Moore to Robert Vick, 90a. adj. Wm. Moore, wit. Nathaniel  
Moore.  
p. 84 29 Apr 1786, Wm. & wf Mary Tison to George Fakoner, rights to land of Will-  
iam Moore, dec.; former owners William Moore, dec, Jesse Moore, dec  
son of William More; wit. Arthur Forbes, John Kennedy, Jr., Thos. Bonne

Pitt Co. N.C. deed abstracts (continued)

- p. 96 3 Mar 1785, Newton Moore to Walter Dixon, 300a.  
p. 105 16 Feb 1786, William Johnston to George Tison, 150a. adj. John Moore.  
p. 106 16 Feb 1786, John Moore to George Tison, 50a.  
p. 117 27 Sept 1786, Dannel Stewart to Richard More, land he obtained by grant  
1784, 200a, wit. Matt Moore, Canady Moore.  
p. 126 1789, Jesse Britt to James Moore, 100a.  
p. 137 Feb 1786, Wm. Johnson to John Moore, 50a.  
p. 138 1 Oct 1772, Comm. of Martinborough to Nathaniel Moore, 1/2 a, lots 65 & 9\_.  
p. 190 9 Jan 1787, James Moore to Thomson Vines, 240a.  
p. 203 6 Jan 1787, John Cherry to John Moore, 79a & 6a.  
p. 205 6 Jan 1787, John Moore to John Cherry, Plan & 100a.  
p. 232 18 Jan 1787, Nathaniel Moore to Josiah Askew of Edge Co. 75a, adj. Thomas  
Moore, wit. John Moore, Abraham Moore.  
p. 255 Apr 1787, Benjamin Paxton to James Gorham, 100a. adj. Henry Moore.  
p. 290 1 Jan 1788, Jonathan Tison to John Moye, former owner William Willson,  
adj. Daniel Willson, wit. Matthias Moore.  
p. 309 22 Nov 1786, Aaron Tison, Jr. to John Moore, 200a.  
p. 311 25 Oct 1786, William W. Henderson & Thomas Marshall both of Md. to John  
Moore, a Negro, f 32.  
p. 316 14 Aug 1787, Samuel Moore to dau Elizabeth Moore, a Negro, wit. Josiah  
Wright & Noah Tison.  
p. 360 6 Aug 1788, John Floyd of Beau. Co. to Obediah Moore, Negro  
p. 361 8 Oct 1787, Samuel Moore Sr. to son Obediah, 9 Negros, stock, furn, plan-  
tation, for love & affection.  
p. 368, 21 Jan 1789, Thomas Davis to Gilbert Mathews, 90a, wit. Nathaniel Moore  
and Arthur Moore.

Book M, (1788-1794)

- p. 11 22 Dec 1787, Henry Moore to Sampson Slaughter, seinehole, 1/4 of 10a,  
wit. Readick Moore.  
p. 26 27 Jun 1789, Moses Moore to Levi Nobles, Negro Luch f 130.  
p. 28 21 Aug 1787, Samuel Moore Sr to Sarah Legget, Negro girl  
p. 31 9 Jan 1788, John Hundin & wf Ann to John Barber Sr. former owners: George  
Moye sr (Pat 1761); Wm. Moore (deed 1770); Stephen Mundin father  
(deed 1775); Wm. Speir, John Willson (Pat) John Moye (1741).  
p. 37 5 Dec 1788, Silvanus Jones to Holland Johnson, 200a, former owners: James  
Blount (Pat 1745), William Moore (deed 1764)  
p. 39, 2 Dec 1788, Wm. Johnston to John Moore, \_\_\_ a.  
p. 75 5 Dec 1788, Samuel Moore to dau Jamima Nobles of Beau. Co., Negro boy for  
love & affection, wit. Jno. Jones & Levi Nobles.  
p. 76 29 Feb 1785, James Quatermus to Newton Moore, 140a.  
p. 90 18 Aug 1787, Shadrach Moore to Richard & David Tison, 400a.  
p. 96 23 Jul 1788, Arthur Moore to Stephen Smith, 400a. adj. to William Johnson,  
John Moye, Shadrach Moore.  
p. 124 28 Aug 1787, Lewis Smith to Phillip Pipkin, 220a. adj. to Mark Moore & other:  
p. 127 19 Mar 1787, William Vines to James Moore, 60a, wit. John & William Moore.  
p. 130 14 Apr 1787, James Moore to William Moore, 90a, wit. John Moore.  
p. 176 5 May 1788, Thomas Davis to Benjamin Bynum, wit. Nath. Moore.  
p. 189 6 Jul 1789, Arthur Moore to Joab Tison, 150a.  
p. 190 7 Jul 1789, Aurthur Moore (Pat 1782) to John Bryant, 135a.  
p. 204 Nesby Mills Sr (deed 1783) to John King, 50a; former owners, John  
Moore (Pat 1779), John Brooks (Pat 1757).  
p. 207 29 Jul 1789, Enoch Daniel to Obediah Moore, 61a.

Pitt county, N.C. deed abstracts (continued)

- p. 209 29 Oct 1787, Nathaniel Moore to John Moore, 250a, good will
- p. 211 29 Jul 1789, James Moore (deed 1774) to James Albritton, 150a.
- p. 228 5 Sept 1787, William Odam to Lemuel Deberry, 280a; former owner Nathaniel Moore (grant 1780) wit. Nathaniel Moore.
- p. 229 12 Jan 1790, Benjamine May (grant 1782, deed 1782) to William Odam, 200a. wit. Nathaniel Moore.
- p. 230 1787, William Johnson to Zachariah Allen, 100a. adj. John Moor.
- p. 233 Aug 1787, James & Henry Tison to Robert Sanders, wit. John Moore.
- p. 244 26 Feb 1790, James Moore to Jesse Albritton, Negro E 40
- p. 248 8 Dec 1788, John Wooten to John Moore, 260a.
- p. 255 25 Jan 1790, Obediah Moore to Abraham Dixon, 50a.
- p. 272 11 May 1789, Benjamine May to William Johnston, wit. Nathaniel Moore.
- p. 291 1790, Thomas Downs, bricklayer, to John Moore, 80a adj Edward Williams.
- p. 292 9 Jan 1791, Jonathan Ward to John Eason, 100a. adj. William Moore, Jr.
- p. 293 27 Jul 1791, George Moye, Jr. to Lemuel Deberry 100a; former owner, Nathaniel Moore (Pat).
- p. 301 23 Sept 1790, Edmon Tison (Pat 1755 & Grant 1789) to Arthur Forbes, wit. John Moore.
- p. 311 14 Dec 1789, George Dikes to Benjamin May, wit. Nathaniel Moore.
- p. 330 20 Nov 1789, Enoch Daniel to Godfrey Williams adj. Richard Moore.
- p. 333 25 Jan 1790, Benjamin May (grant 1786) to Argron Moore, 100a, mentions Jesse Moore brother of Argron, wit. William May, John Moore.
- p. 335 25 Jan 1790, Benjamin May (grant 1786) to Jesse Moore, 100a.
- p. 336 25 Jun 1790, John Butt to James Legget, wit. Nathaniel Moore.
- p. 346 10 Oct 1789, Obediah Moore (grant 1786) to Richard Moore, 50a. wit. Maths. Moore.
- p. 358 24 Aug 1790, William Corbit (of Davidson Co. from Cumberland) to Britain Edwards, adj. John Moore.
- p. 360 13 Mar 1790, Arthur Moore to James Harrison, 200a, wit. John Moore & Seth Moore.
- p. 362 11 Aug 1789, Shadrack Wooten (Dobbs Co) to Henry Phillips, wit. John Moore.
- p. 365 20 Oct 1788, John Moore to Parker Lacey, 200a. former owner William Johnson
- p. 367 26 Feb 1773, Comm. of Martinborough to William Brumage, wit. Nathaniel Moore.
- p. 383 27 Jul 1790, Moses Lester (of Edge Co) to James Moor and Judith Britt & her daughters Nancy Brett & Mary Brett, 100a. mentioned William Gay. adj. to William Moore, wit. Elias Bergeron, Jame Moore.
- p. 425 4 Aug 1788, John Moore to Stephen Brooks, 70a E 71, former owner William Moore, dec. father of Grantor John Moore. adj. John Slaughter, Silvanus Jones, wit. William Jones.
- p. 452 22 Oct 1789, Henry Wrotten to Redick Tucker, wit. Newton Moore
- p. 454 22 Jul 1791, Reddick Tucker to Newton Moore, 330a E 100, former owner, David Williams, Sr., wit. Reddick Moore & Jesse Ennis.
- p. 464 24 Oct 1791, Major Harris, Sr. to Silvanus Pomphrey (Frank Co.), wit. Jesse Moore.
- p. 471 11 Apr 1790, Benjamin May to William Adams, wit. Nathaniel Moor.
- p. 474 16 Sept 1790, William Vines (Chesterfield Co. SC) to Arthur Williamson, adj. James Moore, wit. Nathaniel Moor.
- p. 477 29 Apr 1791, Richard Blackledge (Beau Co) to Jacom Moore, Negro E49, wit, Fanny Batchelar, Geo. Green.
- p. 491, 27 Jan 1789, Jesse Moore (Pat 1752) to Levi Moore, 10a. E10, adj. Benj. Barron, wit. Shadrack Moore.
- p. 492 23 Dec 1791, William Moore to Noah Tison, 106a, E40, Mentioned: John Simpson exr. for William Moore, dec, wit. Thos. Blackledge, Elisha Tison.

Pitt county North Carolina deed abstracts (continued)

- p. 494 8 Oct 1790, John Moore to Charles Dilday, 150a, E75, former owner William Johnston. Mentioned: Aaron Tison, Sr., Aaron Tison, Jr., wit. Ichabod Tison, John Noriss.
- p. 513 13 Dec 1790, Joab Tison to John Moore, 100a & 100a, E100, former owner Arthur Moore. Adj. Caleb Moore, Arthur Moore, wit. Charles Dilday, Richard Tison.
- p. 517 20 Apr 1792, Thomas Moore (Pat 1761 & grant 1783) to son Jacob Moore adj. William Norcott. Mentioned Betty Moore wf of Thomas, grantor, wit. Moses Moore & John Moore.
- p. 519 12 Jan 1792, Stephen Brooks (deed 1788) to Holland Johnson, 31½ a, E20, former owner, John Moore.
- p. 523 26 Mar 1792, George Cannon to Absalom Carney (Bert Co) 9 tracts, former owner, Moses Moore (Pat 1740), Thomas Moore (Pat 1761) wit. Edward Moore.
- p. 535 13 Feb 1785, William Moyer to Jesse Moyer, wit. Samuel Moore.
- p. 541 13 Dec 1790, John Moore to Joab Tison, 200a (2 tracts) E100, former owner, Aaron Tison, Jr., William Johnston, adj. Charles Dilday.
- p. 543 27 Mar 1792, George Cannon to Henry Cason, wit. Reading Moore.
- p. 554 9 Feb 1792, Aaron Tison (Georgia) to Lawrence Anderson, taylor, 540a, E300, wit. Jno. Moore
- p. 555 10 Jan 1791, George Falconer (grant 1790) to David Moore, 60a, E30.
- p. 558 31 Oct 1791, Bryan McCabe to John Moore, hatter, Negro E35.
- p. 589 23 Apr 1791, Joseph Daniel to Obediah Moore, 130½ a. E200, wit. Thos. Davis Jesse Moore.
- p. 599 12 Nov 1791, Colson Adams to Obediah Moore, 100a, E200, former owners, Ebenezer Folsom (Pat) Samuel Moore (deed) John Moore (deed & grant 1765).
- p. 602 17 Jul 1792, Lawrence Anderson to William Moore, 220a.
- p. 616 29 Jan 1793, Lawrence Anderson to William Moore, 5a, E15.
- p. 636 11 Jun 1792, James Harris to William Briley Sr., 100a, E40, former owner, Arthur Moore, Sr., wit. John Moore.
- p. 645 24 Mar 1792, John Moore to Lemuel Deberry, 250a, E180.
- p. 645 31 Jul 1792, Daniel Ballard to Jacob Moore, Negro, E 125.
- p. 656 21 Apr 1792, Joab Tison to Jesse Langston, 200a, E100, former owners, Aaron Tison, Jr., son of Aaron Tison, Sr., John Moore, adj. Charles Dilday.
- p. 667 22 Oct 1792, Benjamin Bowers, Jr. to William Moore, 40a, E
- p. 688, 28 Jul 1789, Nathaniel Moore to Lemuel Deberry, 450a, E 400, former owner, Thomas Moore (Pat)
- p. 701 22 Oct 1792, Thomas Wallace to Elias Walston, wit. Nathaniel Moor.
- p. 706 15 Dec 1792, Hosea Tison to Noah Tison, wit. Wm. Moore

Book N (1793-1797)

- p.5 12 Mar 1792, John Tison (Lincoln Co SC) to Lewis Davis, 225a, former owners, Thomas Moore (1763), Jacob Fiddioss, Samuel Tyson, father of John Tison.
- p.11 20 Oct 1790, William Cooper to Solomon Patrick, wit. Obediah Moore.
- p. 19 5 Jul 1793, John Holland to Reddick Moore, 200a, E150.
- p.42 1 Feb 1794, John Moore to Benjamin Mayo, 80a, E65.
- p.65 27 Jan 1794, William Moore to son Samuel, 280a, love & affection.
- p. 71 23 Mar 1792, Colson Adams to Richard Moore, 75a, E20.
- p. 91 9 Nov 1793, John Hardee to Newton Moore, Negro E100, wit. Reddick Moore.
- p. 99 19 Feb 1793, John Moore to Shadrack Rogers, 85a, E15.
- p. 103 31 Jan 1794, Benjamin Mayo & wf Elizabeth to John Moore, Negro, E150.

Pitt county North Carolina deed abstracts (continued)

- p. 114 18 May 1790, Arthur Moore to Joab Tison, 100a, £10, wit. Richard Tison, Elisha Moore.
- p. 113 14 Jan 1794, Allen Atkinson, sheriff to Samuel Simpson, 100a £160, former owners, William Heller, Robert Calahan (1741).
- p. 117 28 Jul 1795, Shadrack Moore to Benjamin Barrow, 50a, £20, wit. Whadrack Moore, Jr.
- p. 139 17 May 1791, Job Tison to Benjamin May one of former owners, Nathaniel Moore.
- p. 149 23 Mar 1794, Henry Moore to Newton Moore, 95a, £75.
- p. 152 9 Dec 1795, Thomas & Elias Walston to Lemuel Deberry, wit. Nathaniel Moore.
- p. 192 1 Jun 1795, Frederick Edwin Becton (Crav) to Levi Moore.
- p. 195 1795, John Flake (1793) to Matthias Moore, 50a, £50, wit. Jesse Moore & Canaday Moore.
- p. 196 22 Jan 1795, John Flake to Matthias Moore, 150a, £150.
- p. 219 13 Jan 1796, Joseph Daniel to William Kenneby (Beau) adj. Richard Moore.
- p. 238 22 Sept 1794, John Moore to John Newton, 260a, £200.
- p. 267 30 Nov 1793, Benjamin May Sr to Absalom Rogers Sr, adj. William Moore and James Moore.
- p. 268 20 Jan 1795, John Whitehead to Samson Flake, adj. Richard Moore, wit. Readick Moore.
- p. 297 10 May 1792, Alexander Eley Whitfield to Ezekiel Parimore, wit. Mary Moore, J. H. Simpson.
- p. 311 7 Aug 1790, John Hardie Simpson to Mary Moore, Negro, £115.
- p. 313 27 Mar 1795, William Toten to Samuel Simpson, Negro £125, wit. William Moor and Mary Moore.
- p. 333 15 Oct 1795, Jonas Walston to George Walston, wit. Mathe Moore.
- p. 342 5 Aug 1795, Edward Moore to Nathaniel Nobles, 20a, £30.
- p. 358 23 Apr 1796, George Moyer Sr. to Levi Moore, 5a.
- p. 397 18 Oct 1796, Henry Cason (grant 1783) to Matthias Moore, Sr., 300a, £300, wit, Jesse Moore and Matthias Moore, Jr.
- p. 401 12 Jul 1796, Adoratha Bird (Glas) to Lyndia Moore, granddaughter, Negro, good will & affection, mentions Samuel Moore, husband of Lyndia.
- p. 402 5 Aug 1795, Nathaniel Nobles to Edward Moore, 20a, £30, wit. Readin Moore and Simon Nobles.
- p. 405 1 Dec 1796, Robert Hodges to son Edmon Hodges, wit. Matthias Moore.
- p. 407 7 Jan 1796, William Barber to John Gilbert, wit. Caleb Moore.
- p. 409 16 Dec 1791, John Cason to Colson Adams, adj. Richard Moore.
- p. 422 27 Oct 1795, Laurence Anderson to John & William Anderson, wit. Joseph Moore
- p. 426 17 Nov 1795, Jesse Moore to John Joyner, 100a, £65.
- p. 427 24 Dec 1795, Richard Moore to Jesse Moore, 75a, £200, wit. John James & Canaday Moore.
- p. 428 3 Mar 1796, William Smith to John Jones, 200a, £50, wit. Canaday Moore.
- p. 429 24 Oct 1796, William Cason to Nathan Cherry, Negro, £300, wit. Matthias Moore
- p. 430 24 Dec 1795, Richard Moore to Jesse Moore, 200a, £200, wit. John James & Canaday Moore.
- p. 433 12 May 1795, Sampson Slaughter (Pat) to Henry Moore, 50a, £25, wit. Readick Moore, Abner Smith.
- p. 440 10 Jul 1795, Simon Nobles to Nathaniel Nobles, wit. Spencer Moore.
- p. 462 28 Feb 1760, Earl Granville to Ebenezer Folsom, 458a, 10 sh, adj. Samuel Moose.
- p. 477 24 Feb 1795, James Moore to Joseph Wall (Beau) adj. John Salter, Jr. former owners: Edward Salter, Jr. (Pat); Thomas Salter, son of Edward Salter, Jr.; Edward Salter, son Thomas Salter. wit. William Grimes, Thos. Jones.
- p. 495 15 Feb 1793, Edward Buck to Henry Herinton, Negro £80, wit. John Moore.

Pitt county North Carolina deed abstracts (continued)

- p. 510 11 Jan 1797, Richard Brierly to John Abrams, 60a, 1 sh. William Moore?  
 p. 518 2 Dec 1796, Ann Salter to dau Sally Jones, 1000a, love & affection, adj. Aaron Tison, Arthur Moore, John Moye, wit. Jn. Watkins, Nancy Alderson.  
 p. 519 2 Dec 1796, Ann Salter to dau Sally Jones, furniture and china.  
 p. 521 17 Jan 1797, Matthias Moore, Sr. to Isaac Brierly, 58a, £45, adj. Parker Pierce, John Moreing, wit. Moses Moore.  
 p. 522 6 Aug 1786, Joseph Coats to Samuel Davis, 204a, £32, former owner, William Moore, wit. Nathaniel Moore and Samuel Davis.  
 p. 524 23 Jan 1797, David Moore (deed 1791) to Starkey Bell, 60a, £40, former owner George Falconer (grant 1790), wit. Moses Moore, Joseph Moore.

Book "O", (1797-1801)

- p.1 2 Jan 1796, Holland Johnson, sheriff to Wm. Whitfield, tailor, wit. Shadrack Moore, Jr.  
 p.2 17 Jan 1797, Matthias Moore to Isaac Brierly, 37½a, £45.  
 p. 17 16 Feb 1797, John Moore to Uriah Odom (Gates) 404a, £250, adj. Charles Dilday. former owner, Arthur Moore.  
 p.22 28 Dec 1795, William Norbitt to William Moore, 60a., £15.  
 p. 26 18 Feb 1797, Argent Moore to James Baker, 100a, £50.  
 p.37 4 Oct 1796, Jordan & James Shepherd to Dempsie Moore, 163a, £245.  
 p.38 27 Jul 1796, John May, Jr. to Wm. Moore, 143 s. g90/  
 p.46 19 Apr 1797, Samuel Thomas to Samuel Moore, 200a, £175, wit. William Moore.  
 p. 50 18 Mar. 1797, James Newman to Jacob Moore, Negro, £100.  
 p. 58 Jul 1797, Wm. Norbitt, dec., to son Nicholas Norbitt, dau Chole Moore, wf of Reading Moore, dau Mary Cobern wf of Andrew Cobern, dau Nancy James. Division of land of Wm. Norbitt, dec., to children: mentions son Wm. Norbitt.  
 p. 60 4 Feb 1797, Joshua Kemp (grant 1790) to Moses Moore, 100a, £50.  
 p. 61 4 Feb 1797, Joshua Kemp to Moses Moore, 150a, £50.  
 p.68 6 Feb 1797, Nathaniel Moore, atty. for Robert Washington (1783) to Benjamin Jordan, 300a £63, adj. to Mash Moore, wit. Nathaniel Moore, Jr.  
 p.82 9 Jan 1797, William Johnston to Philip Rodgers (Gates) wit. Nathaniel Moore.  
 p.88 4 Mar 1797, James Newman to Henry Smith, Negro £100, wit. Joshua Moore.  
 p. 89 3 Nov 1797, Nicholas Duffield to John Moore, Negro £150.  
 p.95 20 Aug 1796, Henry Moore to Oliver Smith, 55a + 105a, £70.  
 p. 96 18 Aug 1796, Readick Moore to Oliver Smith, 100a £130.  
 p.122 3 Jan 1798, John Morgan to James Moore, 100a, £90.  
 p.138 4 Apr 1791, Zachariah Allen to Joseph Fulford, 100a £50, adj. John Moore.  
 p.168 22 Aug 1798, Edward Gardner to Thomas Willis, former owner Thomas Moore.  
 p.189 19 Mar 1798, Jesse Moye to John Moore, 61a £31.  
 p. 192 9 Feb 1798, Abraham Joyner, Jr. to John Moore, 150a £109 adj. William Joyner wit. Josiah Moore, Shadrach Moore.  
 p.193 21 Jan 1797, Jacob Harris to Obediah Moore, 29a £60.  
 p.196 1 May 1795, William Harris to Obediah Moore, 82a £100.  
 p.199 23 Apr 1798, Benj. Wilkinson, Sr. (1782) to Benj. Wilkinson, Jr. wit. Joshua Moore.  
 p.214 17 Feb 1797, Edward Bowen (Crav) to Thomas Willen 75a £50 former owner, Thomas More.  
 p.231 19 Feb 1793, Shadrack Rogers to John Moore, 150a £40.  
 p.232 25 Dec 1797, Levi Moore to Arthur Forbes, 308a £308.  
 p.232 15 Jan 1799, Matthias Moore, Sr. (1779) to son Kennedy Moore 150a, love & affection, adj. John James, Samuel Moore. former owners: Ebenezer Folsom (Pat 1761), George Moore (D-1761), wit. Richard Moore, John Presson.  
 p.233 30 Nov 1798, Shadrach Moore (grant 1782) to William Teel 370a \$600, aj. Elisha Moore.

Pitt county North Carolina deed abstracts (continued)

- p.235 25 Jan 1799, Matthias Moore Sr to son Richard, 100a, love & affection, former owners George Moyer Jr., Samuel Moore, wit. Canddy Moore.
- p.237 1798, Jeremiah Lester to Moses Moore, 150a f80, adj. James Johnston.
- p.238 30 Nov 1798, Shadrach Moore (grant 1782) to David Averitt 280a \$600.
- p.247 29 Jan 1799, Matthias Moors, Sr (1796) to Matthias Moore Jr, son, 300a. love & affection, former owner, Henry Cason (grant 1783)
- p.262 14 Jan 1799, Joseph Moore & wf Clotillia to Hillery Cherry, Negro, f60
- p. 280 Jan 1794, George Falconer (1790) to John Hardee Simpson, adj. David Moore.
- p. 286 25 Apr 1799, Benjamine Moore to Christopher Mooring, Negro \$200.
- p. 293 13 Sept 1798, Eli Cason to Bononi Riland. 150a f37, former owner, Caleb Moore, adj. John Moore, Joab Tison.
- p. 295 1 Sept 1795, Nathaniel Moore to Joseph Farber, 50a, f20.
- p.305 17 Mar 1799, John Bryant to Nathan May, 135a \$270, former owner, Arthur Moore (grant 1782).
- p. 322 18 Aug 1798, Josiah Collins to John Harvey, 150a, f75, adj. John Moor, Charles Dilday.
- p. 340 2 Oct 1798, Caleb Moore to Jesse Barnhill, 70a f37, wit. Moses Moore, Cason Moore.
- p. 352 6 Jul 1798, George Tison to dau Patience Tison & Sitha Moore, 1½ negroes; love & affection to dau, ½ negro to Sitha Moore (rel not given) wit. Samuel Vines & Moses Tison.
- p. 353 24 Mar, 1799, John Joyner to Emanus Turnage, 100a, \$120, former owners: Benjamin May, Sr. (Pat 1756): Jesse Moore.
- p. 354 1 Jan 1790, John Fry to Holland Johnston, adj. Wm. Moore
- p. 366 29 Oct 1799, Matthias Moore, Sr. (1788) to Jesse Moore, 99a, love & affection, wit. Matthias Moore, Jr., Abel Moore.
- p. 368 4 Feb 1799, Edmond Smith to Wm. B. Moore, 100a, f50.
- p. 375 27 Jul 1799, Moses Moore to Benjamin Moore, 302a, f302.
- p. 376, 4 Oct 1796, Jordan Shepherd and James Shepherd both of BEAU to Dempsee Moor, 126a, \$250.
- p. 380 14 Nov 1798, Samuel Moore to Joshua Barnes, 200a f50, former owner William Moore (1779).
- p. 381 18 Oct 1798, David Avritt (1798) to Starling Evritt, 100a f50, former owner, Shadrach Moore.
- p. 383 5 Nov 1799, Newton Moore to William May, Negro f.120, wit. William B. Moore.
- p. 389 26 Dec 1799, George Tison to dau Sithe Moore & son-in-law John Moore, personal belongings, books, furniture, 1/2 Negro, love & affection.
- p. 389 26 Dec 1799, George Tison to dau Patience Tison and William Moore, 1/2 Negro, love and affection.
- p. 390 27 Apr 1799, Samuel Simpson (1788,1790) to William Moore, 200a + 240a + 400a; \$400.
- p. 398 3 Nov 1798, Mills Smith to Abraham Tison, 200a f7, former owner Arthur Moore (1782).
- p. 401 4 May 1799, Soreren Harris to Obediah Moore, 95 3/4a f234.
- p. 404 4 Mar 1800, William Moore to Henry Levy, 75a, f100.
- p. 405 4 Jan 1799, Samuel Moore to Henry Rogers, \_\_\_ a, \$80, wit. Larany Moore.
- p. 405 28 May 1796, Obediah Moore to Godfre Williams (BEAU) Negro f140.
- p. 408 2 Feb 1799, Abraham Joiner to David Knox, 150a, f40, adj. to John Moore.
- p. 410 30 Apr 1800, Edmund Ricks to Benj. Atkinson, wit. Newton Moore.
- p. 412 15 Mar 1800, James Moore to son Jordan, 100a, love & affection.
- p. 423 22 Apr 1795, Jacob Moore, dec. to Sarah Moore, widow, dower (41a + 125a).
- p. 425 17 Feb 1800, Fred Bryan to John Wilkinson, Negro \$370, wit. Joshua Moore.
- p. 427 11 Nov 1799, Wm. Blackledge (CRAV) to Newton Moore, Negro \$300.

Pitt county North Carolina deed abstracts (continued)

- p. 462 16 Jan 1800, Uriah Odom to Josiah Collins, 404a \$500; former owners, Arthur Moore, William Johnson.  
p. 468 22 Dec 1799, Newton Moore to Oliver Smith, Negro f225.  
p. 487 2 Feb 1801, Obediah Moore to John Whitehead, 14a f20, wit. Caswell Moore.  
p.494 8 Jul 1797, David Fleming to Solomon Ewell to Noah Tison, Jesse Shiveir and Henry Moore, 2a, goodwill.  
p. 508 25 Oct 1788, John Moore to Parker Lacey, 200a f100, former owner, William Johnson.  
p.516 22 Feb 1800, Nathaniel Moore to Lemuel Deberry, 100a, \$100.  
p. 530 14 Feb 1801, Henry Moore to Benjamine Moore, 150a + 125a, f100. (#3000)

ABSTRACTS OF THE WILLS OF EDGECOMBE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA 1733-1856  
by Williams and Griffin (1956)

MOORE, SAMUEL: Jan. 17, 1793. Nov. Ct., 1794. Wife & Extx, Elen-der, lend plantation, all land, 3 negroes for widowhood. Daus: Elizabeth Davis, Delilah Woodard, Jerusha Amerson, Ellender and Sintha Moore, 1 negro each at mother's death. Dau: Jemima, all land and plantation, also 1 negro at mother's death; 1 negro shall choose his mistress among Molly Harrell, Jerusha Amerson, Elender, Sintha and Jemima. Exr: William Amerson. Wit: Ethelred Ruffin, Eli Amerson, James Johnston.

MOORE, RUTHA: Sept. 14, 1850. Nov. Ct., 1850. Bk. F, p 449, Martha Ann Cobb, dau of Joseph Cobb, 1 wheel and trunk after the death of my dau Sarah Cobb. Gr. dau: Margrett Cobb, loom and gear after death of my dau Sarah Cobb, 1 safe, butter pot, 2 unfinished quilts. Gr. dau: Sarah Cobb, bed and clothing, 1 blue grounded wooling blanket: all this loaned to dau Sarah Cobb then to daus. Sons: James Carney (Exr), walnut chest, large decanter, large flowered tumbler; Wright Carney. Dau: Elizabeth Carney, red chest. Wit: Jesse Harrell, David M. Cobb.

MOORE, MOSES: Apr. 2, 1802. May Ct., 1802. Wife: Susanna, lend 120 A S side Tyancokey Swamp, also 1 negro, for widowhood: stock, cattle, tools, furniture and \$5. Son: George, \$1 silver beside that already given him. William, son of George, and wife Elizabeth, \$100 silver. Sons: Hartwell, Joseph, Moses, Mark, John, \$100 silver each. All land divided between latter 4 sons. Daus: Nancy, Elizabeth, Rebecca, Esther, \$24 each. Exr: Lamon Ruffin, Simeon Horn, Dempsey Jenkins, Mark Dillard. Wit: H. Haywood, Ethelred Ruffin, Samuel Handby.

MOORE, MARTHA: Apr 9, 1853. Aug. Ct., 1853. Bk F, p 518. Estate divided between 4 chil. and gr. dau. Daus: Martha E., Polly P. and Annamaria B. (?), and son: William B. Gr. dau: Millicent Moore. No Exr. Wit: Abner Eason, Bennet Burrus.

*(If someone will submit pages 227- 228 and 229 from this book, I will reprint the remainder of these wills in a later issue.)*



Garfield Cemetery in Sheffield twp., Lorain Co. OHIO

Theron A. Moore, died Nov. 28, 1877, age 67 yr.  
Delia A. Case, his wife, died July 5, 1880, age 63 yr 8 mo  
Melvina, died Nov. 24, 1850, age 10 yr 2 mo 14 da  
Birtie, died March 23, 1860, age 4yr 2 mo 26 da  
Lydia Ann, wife of Charles Moore, died May 18, 1873, age 34 yr 9 mo 28d  
Mary, dau of C. and L.A. Moore, died Sept. 9, 1871, age 3 mo  
Ira Eugene, Son, died March 22, 1865, age 5 yr 1 mo 16 da  
Sarah E. Moore, wife of L. Moore, died Sept. 8, 1857, age 24 yrs.

Lorenzo Moore, Apr. 10, 1845 - Jan. 14, 1889  
Myra, his wife, June 3, 1847 - Dec. 17, 1927

Oren Moore 1824 - 1899  
Abbie Moore 1826 - 1890

Esther Moore, wife of Truman Moore, born July 5, 1847,  
died May 16, 1880

More, Ariel died Feb. 10, 1821, in his 38th year.

Avon Cemetery -- on Lake Shore Road, Avon twp., Lorain Co. OHIO

Moore, Joseph died Feb. 19, 1846 in his 82nd yr  
(Soldier of the American Revolution marker)  
Hannah, his wife, died Dec. 19, 1842, Age 78 yrs 11 mo.

Moor, Capt. Ransom, died Aug -- 1837, age 32 (stone chipped off)

Jerone Moor, Aug. 27, 1837, age 1 yr, 4 mo

Elide Jayoo Moore 1887 - 1888

Winnie 1881 - 1882

Maud G. 1883 - 1885

Earl O. 1885 - 1887

(#3701)

HISTORY OF LORAIN COUNTY OHIO, pub 1879:

- p. 43, James Moore of Lorain County was a state senator, 1836-1838.
- p. 62, F. S. Moore was first printer of The Lorain Constitutionalist, 3 Oct 1866.
- p. 63, F. S. Moore became publisher of above in late 1870 until 1 Nov 1871.
- p. 76, -H. Moores elected as a director of Lorain Agriculture Society, 26 Jan 1879.
- p.166, A. H. Mooers, Ridgeville Township, established The Ridgeville Chair Works in Nov 1853, built the Mooers Mill in 1873, both still owned and operated by him in 1879.
- p.184, Miss Anna Moore was first schoolteacher in Oberlin, Russia Township, using one room of a house belonging to Deacon T. P. Turner, before first school was built in 1838.
- p.188, Rufus Moore bought and settled on lot eighty, Russia Township, in 1826. This was on the road from Elyria to Wellington.
- p.216, T. More, builder of scow, Elmira, in port of Black River, Black River Twp 1852.
- p.251, Ariel Moore died Feb. 10, 1824, Mrs. Moore removed to Fredonia, New York, she is now dead. Sheffield Twp.

History of Lorain County, Ohio (continued)

- p.252, Ariel Moore came from New Marlborough, Mass., in March, 1817. His family was a wife and three daughters. He settled on lot 56, Sheffield Twp. His daughters were: (1) Lorinda (or Loneida) married Norman Bedortha, lived in Saratoga, NY in 1879 (2) Lovina, may not have married, lived also at Saratoga, NY in 1879. (3) Abigail (Mrs. Burgess) died while on a mission to India.
- p.254, Norman Moore and Delia Ann Case, now widow of Theron Moore, were in first class of Methodist Episcopal Church held at Titus schoolhouse in Avon township in 1822. A portion of the members were from Sheffield Township.
- p.271, Marcus Moore married Jessie S., daughter of Wilber Cahoon & Priscilla Sweet. Theresa Moore md. Wilber, son of Wilber and Priscilla Sweet Cahoon, Avon Twp.
- p.273, Joseph Moore, from Middletown, Conn., settled on section eighteen, Avon township, in 1817 along the lake shore. John Burlingame came from Rutland, Vermont, in the fall of 1822 and located on one hundred acres in section seven directly on the bank of the lake. John was single but married about one year later to Sophia, daughter of above Joseph and Hannah Moore. Children of John and Sophia Burlingame were: (1) Hannah, now Mrs. Sheldon Comfort, living in Wisconsin (2) Melvin (3) Esther, deceased.
- p.330, Elizabeth Moore, still living in 1879, residing in Amherst Twp. Her father was Willis Potter a native of Providence, Rhode Island. Willis Potter arrived in Amherst Twp. in 1830 or shortly thereafter and settled on lot forty two next to E. Towne. His family consisted of a wife and thirteen children, three of the five who are still living reside in Amherst., W.P., Sylvester, and Elizabeth Moore.
- Shedrich Moore was elected as constable of Amherst in April 1830.
- p.332, Adeline Lodoisk Webb, the daughter of Adinirum Webb and Deidamia Moore married George Bryant on 5 Jan 1837 and had eight children. Amherst Twp.
- p.335, Mrs. S. N. Moore, formerly Miss Philania Barney, taught school shortly after 1823 in a building on lot 38, Amherst township.
- Dr. A. C. Moore came to Amherst in 1851, still resident in 1878. Another doctor, a Dr. More, came shortly after Dr. A.C. Moore.
- p.339, A. C. Moore was elected mayor of North Amherst Village in 1875.
- p.340, A. C. Moore was on executive committee of the Amherst branch of the National Christian Temperance Union in 1878.

(#3701)

-----  
OHIO VALLEY GENEALOGIES by Charles A. Hanna, 1900

Ammi Moore, b. in New Jersey, 1767; removed to Greene county, Penn., about 1795, and in 1817 to Moorefield township, Harrison county, Ohio, where he d. 1823; m. Sarah Shepard, b. in Pennsylvania, 1777; d. 1841; daughter of William Shepard, a native of Pennsylvania, who had settled in the eastern part of Greene county; had issue; 1. Rebecca; 2. Mary; 3. Rachel; 4. Elizabeth; 5. Shepard; 6. John; 7. Uriah, b. in Greene county, Penn., March 4, 1814; m. Oct. 13, 1842, Mary Ann Fulton, b. April 14, 1821; daughter of Philip and Sarah Hanna Fulton, natives of Maryland, who settled in Harrison county, about 1819 (had issue: i. Sarah-A., m. \_\_\_ Corbin; ii. John-F.; iii. William-A; iv. Hannah-M., m. \_\_\_ Dickerson; v. Albert-D., settled in Nottingham township; vi. Zephaniah; vii. Anderson-W.; viii. Vincent-C; ix. Elliott-D.; x. Mary-E.)

Robert Moore, b. in Ireland, 1771; emigrated to America, and first settled in New York City, 1793, thence removed to eastern Pennsylvania, and in 1795, to Jefferson county, Ohio, locating ten miles west from Steubenville; about 1800 settled in

Ohio Valley Genealogies (continued)

Moorefield township, Harrison county, where he d. Feb. 1, 1835; m. Mary Armstrong, b. in Ireland, 1771; d. March 22, 1851; had issue: 1. Samuel; 2. Robert-A., b. in Jefferson county, about 1800; d. in Nottingham township, 1877; m. Elizabeth Peacock d. 1864 (had issue: i. Mary-A., m. Adams, and settled in Freeport, Harrison county; ii. Susannah; iii. Eli-Peacock, settled in Freeport township; iv. William-C b. April 20, 1836; settled in Moorefield township; m. March 21, 1861, Rebecca J. Adams, b. Jan. 21, 1842, daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth Johnson Adams; v. Eliza-J m. Snyder; viii. Thomas-A); 3. John, b. in Jefferson county, Aug. 4, 1809; d. May 14, 1874; settled in Moorefield township, Harrison county; m. Elsie Johnson, b. Oct. 6, 1811; daughter of William Johnson, an early settler of Moorefield township (had issue: i. Mary, m. Jackson Rea, of Cadiz townip; ii. Johnson, settled in Moorefield township; iii. Albert, b. July 7, 1841; m. June 13, 1867, Sarah McFadden b. May 13, 1844, daughter of Samuel and Margaret Rankin McFadden); 4. William, b. Oct. 4, 1811; settled in Moorefield township; m. March 15, 1837, Lydia Delaney, b. June 7, 1820; daughter of John and Rachel Delaney, natives of Delaware, who were early settlers in Harrison county (had issue: i. Robert; ii. Sophia, m. Robert Moore; iii. Allen-D.; iv. Stewart; v. William, settled in Missouri; vi. Howard, settled in Cadiz; vii. Lucinda; viii. Lydia, m. Linard Fulton, settled in Missouri); 5. Jane; 6. Margaret; 7. Mary.

William Moore, b. 1779; d. at Cadiz, 1847; removed from Westmoreland county, Penn., to Harrison county, Ohio, about 1808; m. in Westmoreland county, 1802, Sarah Corey, b. in New Jersey, Jan. 12, 1783; d. at Cadiz, March 16, 1863; had issue: 1. Mary, b. 1803; d. 1882; m. William Fulton; 2. Rosanna, b. 1805; d. young; 3. Elizabeth b. 1807; d. 1825; 4. Nancy, b. 1809; d. 1881; m. William Birney; 5. Samuel, b. 1811; d. 1880; m. Isabel Birney; 6. John, b. July 27, 1813; d. Feb. 2, 1883; m. (1st) 1836, Elizabeth McCullough, b. 1818; d. Sept. 9, 1858; daughter of Joseph and Eliabeth Lyons McCullough, of Archer township; m. (2d) Sarah J. McCullough, b. 1827; d. June 14, 1874; m. (3d) Phebe Gray (had issue by first wife: i. Sarah; ii. David-O., a physician, removed to Bloomington, Ill.; iii. William-A.; iv. Beatty; v. Mary, m. Thompson Craig; vi. Alice, m. Robert Watson Barricklow; vii. Nancy, m. Anderson N. Hammond, and removed to Chicago; viii. Joseph, a physician, removed to Omaha, Neb.; ix. Ingram-Craig); 7. Hannah, b. 1815; m. 1834, Cyrus Gilmore, son of Samuel and Elizabeth Buchanan Gilmore; 8. David, b. 1817; d. 1870; m. Jane Clark, b. 1818; d. June 23, 1879; 9. Rachel, b. 1819; d. 1845; m. Samuel Snyder; 10. Sarah, b. 1822, m. Ingram Clark (see Family of Roger Clark); 11. Alexander, b. 1824; d. 1885; m. Mrs. Susan Craig Hanna, widow of Andrew Finley Hanna, of Cadiz; 12. Jane, b. 1827; d. 1858; m. Walter Craig; 13. William, b. 1829; d. 1885; m. (1st) Saunders; m. (2d) Hurford; m. (3d) Purviance.

OHIO MARRIAGES, edited by Marjorie Smith:

1825 Apr 15	Moor, Martha and Hugh McCracken (license date), Marion Co
1810 Nov 4	Moore, Anne and Bryan McNamir (lic. date), Pickaway Co.
1818 Sep 18	Moore, David and Sarah Wilson by T.D. Baird, Licking Co.
1819 Nov 4	Moore, David & Hannah Kirkpatrick by James Cunningham, MD. Licking Co.
1818 Nov 26	Moore, Eleanor & Jarvis W. Pike by James Hoge, Franklin Co.
1813 Nov 29	Moore, Elijah & Sally Mathews by John Green, JP, Licking Co.
1819 Apr 1	Moore, Eliza & Robert Patterson by James Cunningham, Licking Co
1819 Dec 22	Moore, Elizabeth & Joseph Moore by James Cunningham, Licking Co.

Ohio Marriages, (continued)

1811 Aug 29 Moore, Isaac & Ruth Evans (license date), Pickaway Co.  
 1801 Dec 16 Moore, James of Youngstown & Hetteble Thoil of Pennsylvania by Caleb Baldwin, JP, Trumbull Co.  
 1808 Mar 6 Moore, James of Ross County and Elizabeth Vanhorn, by David Marks, Franklin Co.  
 1810 Nov 8 Moore, James & Precilla Dunhoe (license date) Pickaway Co.  
 1812 Apr 12 Moore, John & Nancy Parkinson by -----, Licking Co.  
 1813 Mar 14 Moore, Jonas & Patience Guitteau by Rev. Robbins, Washington Co.  
 1819 Dec 22 Moore, Joseph & Elizabeth Moore by James Cunningham, Licking Co.  
 1816 Apr 21 Moore, Katharine & Isaac Pike by Joseph Gorton, Franklin Co.  
 1809 Nov 28 Moore, Moses & Mange Blackburn by Rev. Vanaman, Licking Co.  
 1806 Jun 30 Moore, Nancy & John S. Burns by L. Barber, JP, Washington Co.  
 1813 Dec 26 Moore, Nancy & William Groom (license date) Pickaway Co.  
 1814 Feb 14 Moore, Nelly & Jesse Outan by Rev. Geo. Alkire, Ross Co.  
 1813 Dec 21 Moore, Nubal & Elizabeth Stump (license date), Pickaway Co.  
 1825 Mar 24 Moore, Phebe & Lumen A. Sharp by G.W. Hart, JP, Franklin Co.  
 1820 Nov 12 Moore, Philip B. & Lyda Patterson by John Green, Licking Co.  
 1816 Oct 10 Moore, Robert & Sally Gavit by J. Cunningham, Licking Co.  
 1801 Mar 5 Moore, Rossana & James Irving Caldwell at Youngstown by William Wick, VDM, Trumbull Co.  
 1819 Jan 6 Moore, Samuel & Elizabeth Cunningham by T.D. Bierd, Licking Co  
 1819 Dec 27 Moore, Sarah & Samuel Scott by James Cunningham, Licking Co.  
 1812 Feb 3 Moore, Simeon Jr. & Laura Meachum by Simeon Moore, Franklin Co.  
 1839 Mar 8 Moore, Sophia & Moses K. Wilkinson by Rev. A. Helfenstine, St. John's Church, Worthington, Franklin Co.  
 1820 Mar 28 Moore, William & Ann Elliott by T.D. Baird, VDM, Licking Co.  
 1820 May 17 Moore, William & Elizabeth King by J. Cunningham, Licking Co.  
 1826 Oct 1 Moore, William L. & Sally Gillmore by P. Adams, Franklin Co.  
 1822 July 3 Moore, Zopher T. & Flora Tuller by A. Buttles, Franklin Co.  
 1801 May 3 More, Azuba & Cyrus Ames by I. Peine, Washington Co.  
 1825 Oct 26 More, Ebelina & Asahel Benedict by Aristarchus Walker, Franklin  
 1804 Jun 24 More, John & Elizabeth Dowall by John Brough, Washington  
 1813 Sep 19 More, Isabella & William S. Prichard by Rev. Harris, Licking  
 1815 Dec 13 More, Jacob & Mary Dixon by J. Green, Licking Co.

-----  
DAR - State of Ohio, Roster III - Revolutionary Soldiers

MOORE, BENJAMIN - Franklin Co. by Clara G. Mark, Westerville, Ohio, Roster I, p 261: B 3-1-1756, Conn; d 10-16-1825; bur West Pioneer or Jamison Cem. Blendon Twp, Franklin Co. O. Grave of wife not found. 15th, p 160. and 29th NSDAR Reports.

MOORE, FERGUS - Pickaway Co. by Clara G. Mark, Westerville, Ohio, Roster II, p 253: B 1-18-1751, Ireland; d 4-20-1806; bur Westfall Cem, central part, 6 mi W of Circleville, O - Wayne Twp, Pickaway Co. Wife, Elizabeth, d 1-22-1825, ae 73 (not 75).

MOORE, GERSHOME - Butler Co. by Mrs. Max Ziliox, Oxford, Ohio: B 1752, bur Baptist Cem on Trenton Rd, Madison Twp. Butler Co. O. Butler Co. Records state he was a Revolutionary Soldier.

Ohio DAR Records (continued)

MOORE, CAPT. LEONARD (James L.) - Delaware Co. by Mrs. W. Earle Johnson, Batavia, Ohio and Clara G. Mark, Westerville, Ohio, Roster I, p 261: B 3-25-1756, Palmer, Mass; d 8-29-1837, ae 81y 5m 4d; bur Galena Cem. Berkshire Twp, Delaware Co. O. Came to O fr Chenango, NY in 1804. Son of Col James Moore of NY and Wyoming, Pa. Ref: NGSQ, Vol 17, p 63, Sept 1930. 58th NSDAR Report.

MOORE, JEPHTHA - Clermont Co. by Mrs. John Wesley Smith, Williamsburg, Ohio: B 1765 in N.J.; d 11-19-1841, ae 76y; bur Laurel Cem. at Laurel, Clermont Co, O. Wife, Mary, bur by his side, b 2-17-1781, d 4-4-1871. Ref: Clermont Co. O Cem Records Vol 3, p 40. Soldr is listed in 1820 Census as head of family in Ohio Twp, Clermont Co, O. 56th NSDAR Report.

MOORE, JOHN, 3rd - Geauga Co. by Eva A. Scott, Youngstown, O, Roster I, p 261: B 1752, Md; d 3-9-1843 at Fullertown, O; bur Chester Center Cem. Chesterland, O - Geauga Co. Ref: DAR Lineage, Vol 104, p 188. 5th, p 384; 29th; 59th NSDAR Report

MOORE, JONATHAN - Warren Co, Roster II, p 253: Pvt, drew pens in Ind, Mar 17, 1819. From O May 10, 1840. Widow, Elizabeth, drew pens in Ind. Cert 1169, Apr 20, 1855. Ref: DAR Magazine, July 1949, p 613; Nov 1949, p 934.

MOORE, JOSEPH - Lorain Co. by Western Reserve Chapter, Cleveland, O, Roster I, p 261 - Roster II, p 418: B ca 1764, Mass; d 2-19-1846, in 82 yr; bur Avon-on-the-Lake Cem, Avon Lake, O - Lorain Co. M I: "Veteran of Revolution of '76". Commenced pens Apr 6, 1818, ae 70 yrs. Ref: Bureau of Pens: Mass Soldiers and Sailors. 58th NSDAR Report. Believed to be erroneously reported in 56th NSDAR Report as Joseph Monroe.

MOORE, JOSEPH - Stark Co. by Mrs. W. Murray Smith, Akron, O: B 7-24-1761, Ireland; d 4-13-1858; bur Greentown Cem. Greentown, O - Stark Co. M. Sarah Van Dyke, b 5-7-1761, d 5-7-1837 at White Deer, Union Co. Pa. Pvt in Company of Capt. Enoch Hasting. 3rd class. Lancaster Co, Pa Associators Mil. On muster roll Nov 10, 1781. Ref: Pa Archives, Ser 5, Vol 7, p 43. Children: Henry, John, Joseph, William, Polly & Hannah. Natl DAR Nos 206449 & 196461. 18th NSDAR Report, p 230.

MOORE, LAMBETH - Hamilton Co. by Ann Waller Reddy, Richmond, Va.: B 6-15-1755 near King and Queen Co Courthouse, Va; age is to be found in King and Queen Co. M E Parish Register. Living in King and Queen Co. Va. when he entered the service. Appl for pens in Hamilton Co, O on Dec 5, 1835, res of Colerain Twp, ae 80. Served under Capt Claborne Holmes, Lt Richard Garrett, Major Lee, General Hoskins (think this is correct). Enl Richmond, Va, 9-10-1780, marched to Chesterfield Courthouse, over to Roanoke Co, to Louise Co. to Caswell C H, NC, to Petersburg, to Williamsburg, to Yorktown, where disch after 4 mos service. Later service brot total to 13 mos. Moved fr Madison Co. Ky to Colerain Twp, Hamilton Co. O in 1827. Had older bro in Simpson Co. Ky. Soldr m. Frances --?; Son, Robert, gave Power of Attorney to Charles C. Tucker, July 29, 1854.

MOORE, NATHAN - Mahoning Co. by Mahoning Chapter, Youngstown, O, Roster I, p 261: B 1767, Salisbury, Conn; bur Canfield Cem, Canfield, O, Mahoning Co. Came to O 1798. Pvt, Conn Trps etc. M Juliana Lee. Akron chapter placed marker on his newly found grave. OSDAR Proceedings, 1952, p 220 58th NSDAR Report.

MOORE, REV. THOMAS - Perry Co. Roster II p 254. B 9-3-1761, bur Unity Pres. Church, Somerset, Ohio-Perry Co. Pvt in Mass Trps. Thomas Moore was a Pensr in the adjoining Co of Morgan. 57th NSDAR Report.

Ohio DAR Records (continued)

MOORE, PATRICK - Butler Co. by Mrs. Max Ziliox, Oxford, Ohio: D 12-27-1826; bur Baptist Cem. on State Route No 4, Fairfield Twp, Butler Co, O. Butler Co. Records state he was a Revolutionary Soldr. 58th NSDAR Report.

MOORE, ROBERT, SR - Brown Co. by Mrs. Ethel R. Watson, descendant, Hamersville, Ohio and Mrs. Jessie T. Bissell, descendant, Georgetown, Ohio: B 1732, York Co, Pa; d 1805 in Adams Co. O, now Brown Co. He was appointed collector 1775-76 for Bedford Co. Pa. in Capt Richard Brown's Company, Col Samuel Miles' 1st Bn of Pa Rifle. In Battle of Long Island Aug 27, 1776. William Moore was among the missing after this battle. On Dec 10, 1777, Soldr was appointed Court Martial Man in Capt Thomas Bucks' Company, Col Wm Parker's Regt of Pa Mil. Ref: Pa Archives, Ser 5, Vol 2, pp 63, 64; Ser 2, Vol 9, p 841; Ser 2, Vol 10, p 228. Soldr m, 1st, in 1754 to Sarah Cochran, b Pa, d ca 1807, Brown Co. O. Children: William b 1754, m Keziah Baldwin; Robert, Jr b 1756; Andrew b 1758, m Elizabeth Sheapherd; James b 1760, m Elizabeth Buchanan; Nancy b 1761, m Wm Baird Jr; John b 1762, m 1st, --? Marshall, m 2nd, Jane Williamson; Samuel; Moses b 1767, m Elizabeth Glendenning; Jane b 1-7-1770, Bedford Co. Pa. d 10-3-1820, Russelville, Brown Co. O. m 9-13-1796 to George Baird b 5-15-1771, Path Valley, Pa; Rachel m George Willet; Sarah (Susannah) m John Finley; Margaret m Abraham Sheapherd. Pens No S 2-854. Ref: Natl DAR No 407534.

MOORE, SAMUEL, - Portage Co. by Mrs. J. F. Stevenson, Ravenna, Ohio. B 1763, d 11-3-1816; bur East Lawn Cem, Mantua Center, Portage Co. O. Ref: Portage Co C/H records. Came to Mantua in 1806 from Southwick, Mass. bringing his wife and 6 children. Ref: Portage Co. Hist of 1885. 56th NSDAR Report.

MOORE, SIMEON - Franklin Co., correction by Clara G. Mark, Westerville, Ohio and Mrs. R.S. Winnagle, Warren, Ohio, Roster I, p 262. B 3-20-1760 (Torrington, Conn Records) or b 3-25-1761 (Bible Record); baptised 4-12-1761 by Rev. Nathaniel Roberts; d 6-26-1825; bur Jamison or West Pioneer Cem, Blendon Twp, Franklin Co. Oh. Served in Capt. Benjamin Harmon's Company of Conn Trps from 1777 to 1780, was later in Privateer Service. Son of Simeon, Sr. and Hannah (Barber) Moore. M. 1st, 1-21-1784 to Hannah, (1758-1794) dau of John and Rachel (Wilson) Cooke, at Torrington, Conn. She d at Winchester, Conn 10-22-1796. Children by 1st wife: Polly b 11-1-1784, m --? Rector of N.Y.; Lovina b in Winchester, Conn. 4-16-1786, d 11-13-1854, m Elijah Benedict; Wealthy b in Winchester, Conn, 3-24-1789, d 12-6-1804, single; Simeon, the Third, b in Winchester, Conn, 6-8-1791, d 8-2-1853 (War of 1812) m, 1st, 2-3-1812, Laura, dau of Paul and Roxanna (Phelps) Meacham, who d 4-14-1820, ae 37y 1m 4d, 2nd Laura Patterson, d 1-19-1891, ae 80y. Soldr m, 2nd Elizabeth Andrews 5-9-1797. Children by second wife, all b in Winchester, Conn; Elhannah b 12-24-1798, d 9-23-1803; Thomas J b 10-2-1800, d 11-16-1801; Phoebe b 10-?-1802, m Dr. Luman Sharp. Soldr m, 3rd, 3-10-1805, to Roxana Phelps, widow of Paul Meacham (she d 8-10-1847 at home of her son, Benjamin Moore, ae 73y 8m 9d, bur by his side). Soldr had been engaged to Roxanna Phelps but after he was reported dead erroneously, she m Paul Meacham, and had a dau, Laura who m Soldr's son, Simeon. Benjamin Moore b in Gahanna, Ohio, 7-11-1807, d there 3-24-1854; m 2-18-1830 to Hannah F. Wightman, b 1-11-1812, d 3-24-1854. Soldr came to Blendon Twp, Franklin Co. Ohio in 1807; with him came his third wife, 5 of her children by her first husband; his son, Simeon the Third; dau, Phoebe; and his unmarried bro. Benjamin, also a Revolutionary Soldr. (Roster I, p 261). Soldr served as Justice of Peace. Ref: Old Northwest Qt, Vol 2, p 105. Scrapbook clippings, p 77, "Genealogy Notes and Queries" by Gardner in Sunday Columbus Dispatch Journal. 15th, p 160, 29th NSDAR Reports.

ERIE COUNTY CEMETERIES (film #911,844) ERIE COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

VENAGO TOWNSHIP, LOWVILLE CEMETERY:

MOORE, Joseph. Co. I, 136th Penn. Inf. (govt.-stone)  
MOORE, L. L. 1857-1932  
Rosia Tower, 1857-1947  
MOORE, Emmet B., son of Wm. & Anna Moore, d 5 Sept 1853 age 2 mos.  
MOORE, Asa, d. Jan. 3, 1878, aged 81 yrs, 8 mos, 5 days  
Clarissa, d. Feb. 15, 1881, aged 85 yrs, 2 mos, 10 days  
MOORE, David, 1805-1875  
MOORE, George, 1819 - 1894 )  
Brazuna, his wife 1823 - ) one stone  
MOORE, John V., 1855 - 1940  
Elizabeth d. May 16, 1899, aged 55 yrs, 1 mos, 16 days  
Lola, d. Apr. 19, 1891, aged 10 yrs 9 mos.  
MOORE, Walter E., 1890 - 1947  
MOORE, Samuel K., 1861 - 19--  
MOORE, Emma A., 1865 - 1943  
Lenna, dau of S.K. & E.A. MOORE, 1893 - 1905  
MOORE, Editha L., 1883 - 19-- )  
Arthur L., 1881 - 1948 ) one stone  
MOORE, John, d. Sept 10, 1852 age 47 yrs, 9 mos, 26 days  
MOORE, George B., 1862 - 1932  
MORE, Earl, 1864 - 1864  
Gaylord, 1851 - 1864  
Mary, 1854-1865 (#2009)  
MOORE, Jay, 1849 - 1853

BEDFORD COUNTY PENNSYLVANIA CEMETERIES, Vol 4:

Nora E., dau of A.W. & C.S. Moore, 12-3-1868 - 10-25-1877  
(grave apparently near two destroyed metal markers)

BEDFORD COUNTY PENNSYLVANIA CEMETERIES, Vol 5:

St. Lukes Church of Christ, Fishertown, Pa. copied 1966:

(Frederick G. Moore 1871-1945 wife Minnie E. ( ) 1868-1940  
(Alonzo S. Moore 1865-1951 wife Adaline B. ( ) 1868-1938  
Ralph R. Moore 1889-1957 wife Adah E. ( ) 1894-

The foregoing are on the outside of the road from "enterance" to building.

Warson S. Moore 1887-1957 wife Bessie E. ( ) 1890-19\_\_

Fay Moore 1898-1948

Jay Martin Moore 1860-1919 wife Adsela E. ( ) 1864-1935

Walter Moore 1887-1900

Elizabeth Ann Moore 1840-1910

Harmon Moore 7-28-1906 wife Mary E. (McMullen)

b.d. apparently 11-18-1846 wife 12-18-1860 - 7-8-1904.

Howard E. Moore 4-22-1885 - 2-7-1910

Emma L. (Moore) wife of John C. Griffith, 7-28-1856 , 6-6-1912.

Joseph R. Moore, 10-14-1816 - 12-2-1885

Mary M. ( ) 1868-1910 (DHT cannot tell if she is wife of Joseph  
or not, her name is just beneath his.)

Bedford County Pennsylvania Cemeteries (continued)

EVERETTE CEMETERY, Section "A":

Lot No. 28:

Joseph Moore 1865 - 9-9-1912  
 Inf. of Bessie Moore, 5-13-1913 (removed from Hopewell Cemetery)

Lot No. 21:

William Moore 4-19-1848 - 3-3-1886  
 Carrie Moore 9-15-1875 - 3-5-1886  
 James Moore 10-28-1877 -5-8-1886

Lot No. 16

Elizabeth E. Chalfaut 2/20/1876 - 3 yr, 2 mo  
 Rossanna Moore 8/11/1817 - 7/22/1889  
 Miss Jane Moore 12/30/1814 -3/12/1892  
 William Chalfaut 2/26/1880

BEDFORD COUNTY PENNSYLVANIA CEMETERIES, Vol 6:

Bedford Cemetery on Route 220

(Wilson P. Mower	6/13/1866	
(Mary Moore	6/9/1866	
George Moore	4/9/1890	
Hugh Moore Esq.	1/28/1892	
Sarah Moore	2/7/1894	
Mary (_____) wife of Hugh Moore,	10/6/1824 -	8/11/95
Francis W. Moore	8 yrs	10/28/1899
Joshua Mower	1/4/1815	10/4/1905
Thomas J. Moore	3/24/1880	11/24/1906
(Jane (_____) Mower		11/15/1907
(Minnie A. (_____) Moore	8/16/1852	12/11/1907
(Walter F. Moore	4/18/1845	3/7/1910
(Mrs. J. C. Mower	1/14/1855	12/24/1910
Julia (Minnich) Moore	10/6/1873	5/17/1919 - cremated
Hue B. Moore	12/18/1881	6/21/1922
Anna (_____) Mower	1839	2/28/1934
Ross J. Moore	1865	6/15/1935
Henrietta (Moore) Sammel	9/14/1859	2/26/1944

BEDFORD COUNTY PENNSYLVANIA CEMETERIES, Vol 7:

1st page not labelled as to which cemetery; it may be p. 42, since there is a "42" in the lower left corner of the photocopy.

William Chrissman	2/14/1823	wife Elizabeth (Moore)	9/13/1821
	8/13/1892		10/10/1905

Schellsburg Cemetery:

James H. Moore, 1862 - 1815 wife Emma S. (\_\_\_\_\_) 1865-19  
 Annette B. 1949; Alan Ross 1950; children of Ross and Anna Lee Moore.

LITTLE BROWN CHURCH ON HILL CEMETERY, New Parris, Pennsylvania

Herbert J. son of Harry & Pearl Moore, 12-29-1906 - 2-15-1924  
 Harry S. Moore, 1878-1950 wife E. Pearl (\_\_\_\_\_) 1883-1935  
 Inf. Children of Homer & Vera Moore: dau 1941, son 1940



Bedford Co. PA cemeteries (continued)

James Moore, 1836-1891 wife Elizabeth ( ) 1840-1889  
John W. Moore 11-11-1811, 2-25-1892, wife Rebecca ( ) 3-3-1811  
7-23-1884  
John S. Moore, 8-11-1842, 3-19-1926, 1st wife Margaline G. ( )  
5-13-1845, 5-13-1874; 2nd wife Cebella J. 1-20-1852, 4-25-1884  
James Moore, 3-7-1836, 4-30-1891 wife Elizabeth ( ) b 1869, d \_\_\_\_\_  
Thomas L. Moore 1905 - 1945 wife Daisie Mae ( ) 1914 - \_\_\_\_\_  
----- (#3702)

HUNTINGDOM COUNTY PENNSYLVANIA wills:

Letters of adm. granted to James Moore and James T. Scott on the est.  
of William Moore, dec. Nov. 16, 1821. Renunciation of Eliz. Moore to  
adm. husband's estate, prevailed on James Moore & James G. Scott.  
Nov. 27, 1821. ----- (#3702)

BEDFORD COUNTY PENNSYLVANIA BIRTHS 1852-1854 from County Register of  
Births by James D. Boor:

Emily Moore b. 1-29-1852 to Hugh & Mary M. (Stiffler) ----- (#3702)

ANNALS OF BUFFALO VALLEY 1755-1855

p. 34, David Moore "In May, Wilson surveyed the addition to David  
Moore, along Buffalo creek, now A. J. Rishel's and ... (maybe in Cum-  
berland County, somewhere near Lewisburg.)

p. 426, David Moore - memoranda from Lt. Col. Weirick's order-book,  
Gen'l Order, dated at Headquarters, Fourth Militia District, Philad-  
elphia, Oct. 19, 1814...Nov. 13, David Moore, who (has) been absent  
without leave, have come this day and joined their companies. The  
same have been reported as deserters, are to be tried as absentees...  
Nov 17 court martial...David Moore to stand camp guard every other  
day and to be within the limits of the camp during the remainder of  
their tour.

p. 573 --- Necrology, date of death:

John Moore, 7/17/1840

Mrs. Mary Moore, 2/16/58 (1858) age 80

Edward W. Moore, Sept. 14, 1861, age 29

E. C. Moore, 4/21/1868, age 57

In Snyder Co. created in 1855 out of Union Co. Pennsylvania:

p. 214, George Moore Res. of Penn's: Geo Moore 1783 in same county  
as Buffalo and White Deer.

p. 232, residents of White Deer Twp...John Moore, John Moore, Jr.,  
George Moore.

p. 250, Geo Moore 1787 Oct: Rev. Hugh Morrison became pastor of Buffa.  
Cross Roads Church -- Geo. Moore one of contributors to his salary.

p. 271, Pew holders of Buffalo X Roads Presby Ch. - Oct. 1791:

James Moore (widow Moore), George Moore.

p. 307 George Moore: Inhabitants of White Deer Twp: James Moore, cabin  
stable; Joseph Moore, log house, double barn: George Moore, cabin.

p. 149, Henry Moore List of inhabitants of White Deer 1778 - Henry,  
John, Thomas Moore.

MARRIAGE & CHURCH NOTES, Huntingdon Co. Penn. 1787-1823:

and Some Early Communicants of the Presbyterian Congregations  
Hartslog, Shavers Creek & Huntingdon, Pa. The Rev. John Johnston,  
Pastor. Arranged by Rachael Y. Black, Standing Stone Chapter NSDAR  
Huntingdon, Pa. 1969 (Huntingdon Co & Blair Co perhaps Bedford)

1813-1-12	Catharine Moore	Thomas Lloyd
1816-10-3	Margaret Moor	Benjamin R. Stevens
1802-2-23	Charles Moore	Mary Reed
1798-11-15	David Moore	Elizabeth Davis
1802-6-1	Elizabeth Moore	William Ward
1798-1-	Jane Moore	George Cunningham
1798-4-5	Joseph Moore	Hannah Davis
1798-3-6	Mary Moore	Thomas Chapman
1808-6-9	Mary Moore	David Lloyd
1798-4-3	Nancy Moore	Robert Simpson
1800-9-16	Nancy Moore	Thomas Lloyd
1822-6-27	Polly Moore	Moses Canan
1808-11-3	Susan Moore	Matthew Buchanan
1804-11-20	William Moore	Elizabeth Barber
1810-2-20	William Moore	Mary Ann Steward

Church Subscribers 1789-1816

William Moore.

BUFFALO VALLEY ANNALS (continued)

p. 307, Joseph Moore, log house and double barn, see earlier p. 307,  
entries for place and time.

p. 584, Joseph G. Moore, Co. K, 51st Pa (from Buffalo Valley & Vicinity)  
Capt. Carman, Pvt. Joseph G. Moore.

p. 457, 1822 Union County, June 11, Lewisburg, by John Nesbit, Esq.  
Lewis Moore mar. Dorothy Smith.

p. 277, 1792, At Lewisburg, July 12, 1792, Mathias Joseph Ellenkhusen.  
He came to Lewisburg in 1790, the son of Carl Ellenkhusen, who had  
purchased the principal part of the town, and was sent over by his  
father from Amsterdam, Holland, to look after his interests, or to  
found a family in the western world. The principal notice we have  
of the son and his wife are from the recollections of Mrs. Mary Brady  
Piatt, taken down by O. N. Worden, Esq. Mrs. Ellenkhusen was short  
in stature, considerably pock-marked, very ladylike in manner, spoke  
the Low Dutch language, astonished the people by her elegance and  
passionate fondness for skating. She and Mr. E. took that method of  
visiting the different towns on the river. She married John Thornburg,  
who also soon died. She afterward married Mr. Moore and moved to  
Erie, Pa. Mathias J. Ellenkhusen d 17 July 1792, age 38yrs 3 mos.

p. 382, Mrs. Moore...went to Williamsport. Fed at Mrs. Moore's, then  
to Jaysburg, to Mrs. Dunlap's---maybe from O. N. Wordan.

p. 371, Philip Moore Penn's: Philip Moore a delegate at the Republican  
Democrat convention in 1808.

p. 412, Philip Moore 1813 Philip Moore a county Commissioner.

p. 561, Philip Moore, 1813 same info.

p. 438, MARRIAGES, Feb. 20 by Henry Spyker, Esq. Peter Long, Sarah,  
dau of Jacob Moore about 1817.

Buffalo Valley Annals (continued)

- p. 149, THOMAS MOORE. Inhabitants of Buffalo who came after 1775--Henry John and Thomas Moore, see earlier excerpting for details of place and time.
- p. 271 WIDOW MOORE -- see Church pew mat'l under James Moore.
- p. 86 WILLIAM MOORE - Roll of Capt. James Parr's Co., enlisted for 3 yrs or during war, from 1 July 1776, James & Wm. Moore, pvts.
- p. 181 WM MOORE - Wm Moore (saw mill) 1780 inhabitants of Buffalo Twp. 1780.
- p. 209, William Moore, President of the State. (no details given) - in 1782.
- p. 244, WILLIAM MOORE an Asst Assessor 1787 White Deer Hole Valley.
- p. 282, 1794, William Moore, assessor of West Buffalo.
- p. 414, On William Moore's (property). Thomas Peak kept bachelor's hall. about 1813 a list of inhabitants of Lewisburg.

ANNALS OF BUFFALO VALLEY -- Berks County, Lancaster, Cumberland, Union

- p. 438, JACOB MOORE. Union Co. I think. Marriages, Feb. 20 (about 1816 1817) by Henry Spyker, Esq. Peter Long, Sarah, dau of Jacob Moore.
- p. 582, JACOB MOORE: Musician in Co H 51st Pennsylvania, Capts J. Merrill Linn, George Shorkley in 1863.
- JAMES MOORE:
- p. 40 - as earlier in this excerpting
- p. 70 -- 1775 list of settlers, acres of cultivated land, horses, cows, sheep, slaves, servants belonging to each. as before of this excerpting.
- p. 86, JAMES MOORE Pvt in Capt. James Parr's co., enlisted for 3 years, from 1 July 1776. also WILLIAM MOORE.
- p. 120, Second Lieutenant James Moore in 4th battalion of Northumberland county associators, as of 1 Aug 1776.
- p. 125, in Dec 1776, James Moore was a Capt.
- p. 241, Field Officers elected in April 1785, Ensign James Moore.
- p. 271, JAMES MOORE 1791 Additional Residents of Lewisburg: JOHN MOORE, blacksmith
- p. 269, Oct. 1791, Buffalo XRoads Church - Presbyterian contributors to pay for minister...James Moore (Widow Moore).
- p. 283, 1794...Colonel James Moore informes me that Colonel William Chamberlin was a Baptist; and after his arrival in the Valley, with other New Jersey people of the same persuasion, he probably made an effort to establish a Baptist church, which was abandoned, on account of the distance the people lived from each other.
- p. 307, Inhabitants of WHITE DEER TOWNSHIP; as earlier in excerpting
- p. 378, 1809, JAMES MOORE, Senior, built the bridge at the mouth of Buffalo Creek Northumberland Co. (I think)
- p. 400, 1811, Deaths: Jacob Albright, Beaver. Children: Rachel, wife of James Moore.
- p. 407, 1812, July 23rd "Set off to James Moore's funeral, but was too late".
- p. 573, Jas Moore d. 29 Mar. 1855, age 76.
- p. 573, JANE W. MOORE, d 4/25/1863, age 62.
- p. 331, JESSE MOORE 1802 (p 326 Jesse M a member of ? one of the local government offices I would guess) of Northumberland Co New Berlin p 33 a member of House of Representatives, I think, since the senate members are stipulated as senate.

Annals of Buffalo Valley (continued)

- p. 334, Assembly republican delegate at mtg of Repub's.  
p. 49, Northumberland Co. 1772 William Wilson bought of James Wilson,  
his father, the JOHN MOORE warrantee.  
p. 149, abt 1778, Inhab's who came in after 1775 - of Buffalo  
Henry, John, Thomas Moore  
p. 232, 1784, Add'l residents of White Deer Twp, JOHN MOORE, JOHN MOORE.  
JR.: GEORGE MORE.  
p. 269, 1791, Add'l residents of Lewisburg JOHN MOORE, blacksmith.  
p. 305: Inhab's of Lewisburg 1796 JOHN MOORE, single Freeman  
p. 338, 1803, JOHN MOORE, blacksmith, Lewisburg  
p. 415, 1813, on the opposite side lived JOHN MOORE, famous many years  
as a blacksmith.  
p. 514, 1831, Apr 10, JOHN MOORE, merchant, at Lewisburg, died.  
p. 573, JOHN MOORE, d. 9 Apr 1834  
p. 583, Co H, 51st Penn. prvt. JOHN MOORE

(#3702)

ORPHANS COURT DOCKET F, Page 276:

The Petition of Robert Moore, Eldest son and Heir at law of James Moore late of York County deceased, was read to the Court, Setting Forth, that the said James Moore the father lately died Intestate leaving a widow named Janet Since inter-married with William Shakely and also Lawful Issue to survive him Viz. Robert, your Petitioner, his Eldest and heir at Law, William Cochran Moore, John Moore, and James Moore young sons, and two Daughters namely Sarah Intermarried with William Vance and Janet inter-married with John Morrison all yet Living. That the said Intestate died owner and Seized of a Plantation & Tract of Land Situate in Menallen Township in the said County of York containing two hundred acres more or Less adjoining the Lands of Samuel McConaughy, James McKnight and others, that the said Relict and Children of the said Intestate hold the said Plantation and Tract of Land with the Improvements and appurtenances as Tenents in Common and undivided - and Praying the Court to appoint an Inquest (as the said Relict and Children cannot otherwise agree) to view the said Plantation and Tract of Land with the appurtenances and make Partition thereof to and amongst the Relict and Children of the said Intestate, If the Same Lane & Premises will admit of such Partition to and amongst the Relict and Children of the Said Intestate Without prejudice to or Spoiling the Whole, but if the Same would not admit of such Partition without Prejudice to or Spoiling the Whole, then to Value the Whole undivided according to the Directions of the Act of Assembly in such case made and provided, Whereupon it is Considered by the Court and Ordered that the Sheriff of the County of York, in his proper person with twelve and Lawful men of his Bailiwick in the Presence of all the Parties who shall chuse to attend (they respectively having Due and Legal Notice thereof) do hold an Inquest on the said Plantation & Tract of Land and Premises and make Partition thereof with the appurtenances to and amongst the Relict and Children of the said Intestate if the Same will admit of such Partition without Prejudice to or Spoiling the whole, otherwise the Value the Same undivided according to the Directions of the Acts of General Assembly of this State in such case made & Provided that the Said Sheriff do make Return of the said Inquisition as well under his hand and Seal as the hands and Seals of those upon whose oath or Affirmation he shall make the Inquisition to the next Orphans Court after the Same shall be held.  
January 26th 1791, Present, William Scott, Andrew Thompson & John Herbach.

(#3702)

ADAMS COUNTY PENNSYLVANIA HISTORY by Beers:

p. 241, Manor of the Maske area, Cumberland twp, list of squatters in 1765, recorded 2 Apr 1792: Joseph Moore March 1740; David Moore March 1741.

p. 242, Original taxpayers of the twp in 1799 and assessed value of the property: David Moore \$1168.

p. 243, David Moore listed as one of single men.

David Moore one of the assessors.

p. 247, David Moore, Jr. chosen as teacher, Gettysburg School.

p.252, Franklin Twp, names & value of property...Thomas Moore.

p.277, Hamiltonban Twp. Under date 10 Mar 1789 petition presented to President and supreme council of State of Pa...asking for settlement (of land ownership?). In 1762 caveats were entered in the land office against granting warrants for these lands, whether in Hamiltonban or Franklin Twps.

The 25 divisions near the outside line of "Carroll's Delight" were occupied by the following: ... Samuel Moore.

p.285, Lower Marsh Creek or "Sanders" burying ground --- names of interred: Margaret Moore, 1786.

Huntington Twp & Borough of York Springs

Assessment made Dec 1798 and Jan 1799:

James Moore Sr 713 (own young slaves) James Moore Jr 388 (own slaves)

Assessment of Liberty Twp made in 1801:

tax of 23 cents on \$100 was collected by Isaac Moore

p. 302, Widow Sarah Moore, \$40. Isaac Moore, 1322.

p. 314, Wm. Moore a single man, as such \$1, Mt. Joy Twp.

p.331, Reading Twp, 1799 assessment, Jacob Moore 1439.

p.27, part 3 James Moore and Margaret Young, 11 Nov 1783, Hamilton's Bann.

p.7, Married on Tuesday, the 3rd inst. by the Rev. D. McKinney, Mr. Henry McClelland of Allegheny Furance, to Miss Mary Moore, dau of D. H. Moore of this place (Oct. 6, 1843)

p.9, Married by the Rev. David M'Kinney, on Wed. morning, Mar 27th, Col. Lot W. Irvin of Linden Hall, Centre County, to Miss Charlotte H. Moore of Hollidaysburg (Apr 3, 1844).

(#3703)

-----  
MIFFLIN COUNTY WILLS, copied from Will Book III, at Lewistown---  
ABSTRACTS OF ORPHANS COURT RECORDS OF BEDFORD CO., RECORDED AT BEDFORD  
Pennsylvania: Orphans court, 3rd day of June 1806, James Martin,  
John Scott and John Moore, Esquires, Judges ...

Orphans Court, August Term 1809, p. 47, 11 Aug 1809, came into court John Gibson, minor child of Robert Gibson, deceased, above age of 14 years and chose John Moore, Esq., as his guardian. Same day, on petition Ann Gibson, court appointed John Moore, Esq., gdn of George Gibson, minor child deceased Robert Gibson, under age 14.

-----  
(#3702)

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF EARLY TEXAS 1824-1846

published by Fort Worth Genealogical Society

Moore, John H.	Eliza Cummings	Jun 14, 1827	Austin
Moore, L. P.	Mary Ann Ayers	Jul 29, 1835	Austin
Moore, Violet	John Hamlet	May 29, 1828	Austin
Moore, Robert D.	Ann C. Hunter	Feb. 5, 1835	Brazoria
Moore, Mrs. Martha Jane	Charles B. Underhill	Mar 14, 1842	Brazoria
Moore, Alice	David E. Whetstone	Feb 23, 1835	Brazoria
Moore, Haywood	Mary McClure	Dec 12, 1844	Fayette
Moore, Amanda M.F.	Wm. B. McClellan	Oct 6, 1844	Fayette
Moore, Joseph H.	Delila Isaacs	Jul 25, 1838	Ft. Bend
Moore, Mary Ann	Emory H. Durst	Dec 24, 1841	Ft. Bend
Moore, Martin	Mary Hiffin	May 31, 1843	Galveston
Moore, Ann Catherine	Alexander Stevenson	Oct 24, 1844	Galveston
Moore, John W.	Eliza Belknap	Feb 21, 1839	Harris
Moore, Parthena	John Battise Duprey	Oct 4, 1842	Harris
Moore, Susan	William Clarke	Feb 9, 1843	Harris
Moore, Elizabeth	Isiah Call	Dec 24, 1839	Harris
Moore, Margaret Ann	Gavin, Bingley Black	Jun 4, 1843	Harris
Moore, Mary	William Ashby	Jan 23, 1839	Harris
Moore, Joseph	Mary Page	Jan 7, 1840	Harrison
Moore, William	Elizabeth Westbrooks	Aug 14, 1844	Harrison
Moore, Jas. D.	Mrs. Susan Long	Sep 18, 1844	Harrison
Moore, Edward	Nancy Lundin	Feb 18, 1844	Jackson
Moore, Mary	Rosindaz	Jul 28, 1838	Jackson
Moore, Miss Mary Ann	Daniel Sinclair	Mar 17, 1841	Jefferson
Moore, S. P.	Nancy Kizer	Apr 16, 1843	Lamar
Moore, E.J. (bride)	Thomas G. Birdwell	Jun 2, 1843	Lamar
Moore, Mae	W. Birdwell	Aug 15, 1843	Lamar
Moore, James	Jane Cavenah	Oct 10, 1837	Matagorda
Moore, John	Sarah Ann Kinsey	May 26, 1845	Matagorda
	(consent of R.H. Kuykendall, gdn. half-brother)		
Moore, Nicholas	Susannah DeMoss	Oct 22, 1845	Matagorda
Moore, Jane W.	William Bekks	Mar 4, 1843	Matagorda
Mora, John	Carmel, Ybarbo	Sep 15, 1840	Nacogdoches
Moore, William W.	Sara Ann Wilborn	Dec 29, 1839	Nacogdoches
Moore, Peter	Amandy M. Vandyke	Oct 18, 1842	Nacogdoches
Mora, Jose	Maria T. Ybarbo	Dec 24, 1842	Nacogdoches
Moore, Nicholas J.	Eliza Jane Stivers	Apr 30, 1843	Nacogdoches
Moore, Wilton J.	Maria Anderson	Dec 31, 1844	Nacogdoches
Mora, Maria L.E.	Jose M. Montes	Jan 4, 1845	Nacogdoches
Moore, Evelina T.	Andrew J. Polk	Dec 30, 1844	Nacogdoches
Moore, Mary Ann	Benjamin Nance	Dec 6, 1843	Nacogdoches
Moore, Rebecca Jane	Carroll F. Anderson	Jun 11, 1842	Macogdoches
Mora, Ma. Edubye	James Eidson	May 19, 1840	Nacogdoches
Moore, Mrs. L. M.	A. C. Calwell	Apr 6, 1840	Nacogdoches
Moore, Caroline F.	Theophilus Simonton	Dec 24, 1845	Robertson

Early Texas Marriage Records. (continued)

Moore, Dr. Thomas J.	Martha Jane Polk	Mar 26, 1845	San Augustin
Moore, Nancy	Oliver H. Fitts	Dec 21, 1843	San Augustin
Moore, Cary	Alexander M. Witherspoon	Mar 25, 1841	San Augustin
Moore, Martin	Elizabeth Ann White	Dec 25, 1844	Travis
Moore, William H.	Elizabeth Ann Johnson	Apr 25, 1845	Washington
Moore, Mary A.	Warren D. C. Hall	May 23, 1843	Washington
Moore, Eliza	Thomas M. Penick	Dec. 25, 1840	""""

BIOGRAPHICAL SOUVENIR OF THE STATE OF TEXAS, 1889, pub by F.A. Battey & Co. Chicago:

W. C. Moore is a son of Matthew C. and Frances (Carlisle) Moore. Matthew C. Moore was born in Jackson county, Tennessee, November 20, 1814; was reared in the State of his nativity, but moved to Missouri, and afterward came to Texas, where he has lived since October 26, 1851. Frances Moore was a daughter of Simon Carlisle of Jackson county, Tennessee, and died in Texas, July 31, 1884, in the seventy-third year of her age. To the above named parents were born the following children --- Richard Simpson; William Carlisle, the subject; Sarah B., widow of Andrew Houston; Robert C.; Missouri Ann, wife of J. Sadler; and Bettie, now deceased, but formerly wife of Milton Wilkes.

The birth of W. C. Moore took place in Jackson county, Tennessee, July 13, 1841. He was ten years old when his parents moved to Texas, and the first event of note in his life was his enlistment in the Confederate army. At the opening of the war he enlisted in Company F, Eleventh Texas cavalry. The first engagement he was in was at Pea Ridge, Arkansas. He was also in the fight at Qustinalla, Indian Territory. His regiment was dismounted at Des Arc, Arkansas, and with other Texas and Arkansas forces started east to reinforce the Army of the Tennessee, there being attacked by the Federal forces under Grant, Sherman and others. After the battle of Shiloh and the reorganization of the trans-Mississippi forces, the subject's command was transferred to General E. Kirby Smith, and was also with Bragg on his raid into Kentucky, being present at the battles of Perryville and Murfreesboro. His regiment was remounted after the latter engagement for gallantry on the field. Going into the cavalry service he was with Longstreet and in Wheeler's division, being continuously in the saddle up to January 12, 1864, at which time he was captured and transported to Rock Island, Illinois, where he was held till the surrender. When the war was over he returned to Texas, and accepting the result of the issue in good faith, set about to do something for himself and country in a substantial way. He began farming and has been at it since.

He married, January 3, 1867, Emily, daughter of Gersham Cravens, an old settler of Texas, she being a native of Fannin county. His children are --- Henry, Hattie, Zerilda, William H., Charles Thomas, Howard, Alice, Maud, Isom and Richard. Mr. Moore has led a very active life. He is a typical Texas---six feet high, straight as an arrow and well-proportioned; he is open hearted, out-spoken, and impulsive; will do anything to accommodate a friend or stranger, but is an implacable enemy; will fight at the drop of a hat, is a good clever fellow, knows everybody and everybody knows him. He has a good strong min, but no education; he likes to be in a crowd and can talk against a brass band.

Leander P. Moore, son of Peter and Sarah (McKnight) Moore, was born in Rutherford county, Tennessee, May 23, 1827. Peter Moore was born in the latter part of the eighteenth century, was a farmer by occupation, fought in the War of 1812-15, and died in 1832 at the age of fifty-two years.

## Texas Biographies (continued)

Leander P. Moore was educated in Tennessee, moved to Missouri in 1837, learned the carpenter's trade, and has followed that and farming the greater part of his life. January 7, 1845, he came to Texas, where he now owns 250 acres of arable land, and is a successful and prosperous agriculturist. June 20, 1844 at the early age of twenty-two, he married Miss Mary Stephens, a daughter of George Stephens, of Independence, Missouri, and by this union is the happy father of three children--George N., Robert S. and Charles A.

In 1861 Mr. Moore entered the Confederate army, in Captain Nicholson's company, Eleventh Texas regiment, was made first lieutenant in 1862, and served three years, three months and twenty-seven days, when he was released. Mr. Moore is a Master Mason, and a gentleman in good social standing, being respected by all classes in his neighborhood.

Sidney Moore was born in Tennessee, and is a son of George L. Moore and Sarah P. (Freeman) Moore, natives of North Carolina, but who both died in Tennessee, the parents of five children, namely---Sidney, Mary F., Edmond, Joseph R. and Emily A. The death of George L. Moore took place in 1865, at the age of fifty-four years, and the birth of Sidney Moore occurred November 9, 1830. Sidney lived in Tennessee until thirty-nine years of age, but was married in 1853, and came to Texas in 1870. His wife bore the maiden name of Martha J. O'Neill, and bore her husband eleven children, named as follows---Visa, W.C., Idlot, Robert L., Talitha J., George L., Mary L., Lorena, Sally H., Aller A., James B. and Harvey B.

In 1863 Mr. Moore enlisted in the Confederate army, Company I, Nineteenth Tennessee regiment. He fought at Harrisburgh (Mississippi), Bryce's Cross Roads, Oxford and Memphis (Tennessee), at which last named place he took a furlough at his own volition, and went home "to stay." Four years after reaching Texas, Mr. Moore purchased the tract of four hundred acres on which he now lives, but was about thirteen years in paying for it. Now, however, he is out of debt, and has a good dwelling and 140 acres of cultivated land. He is a member of the Farmers' Alliance as well as of the Methodist Episcopal church, and is esteemed a worthy citizen of the community in which he lives.

Samuel W. Moore, M.D., was born in Overton county, Tennessee, December 17, 1831, and is a son of Samuel D. and Parthenia (Chowning) Moore, the former a native of Henry county, Virginia, who died in 1873, at the age of seventy-five. He was a son of Thomas Moore, and by occupation a farmer. Mrs. Parthenia Moore was also a native of Virginia, and was a daughter of Thomas Chowning. Of the family born to Mr. and Mrs. S.D. Moore, three are still living---Mary, Nancy, and the subject of this sketch.

Samuel W. Moore first read medicine with Dr. Z. R. Chowning, and in 1855-56 attended a course of lectures at Albany, New York. He then located in Monroe county Kentucky, where he practiced twenty years, but subsequently went to Louisville, and graduated as M.D. from the Hospital Medical College. In 1877 he moved to Van Alstyne, Texas, where he has since followed his profession with remarkable success, and where he is regarded as one among the ablest physicians in the county. Besides attending to his professional duties, the doctor superintends or directs the cultivation of his fine farm of 311 acres; he also owns thirteen acres inside the corporation limits of the city. The doctor is very popular with the people, who, in 1887, elected him mayor of Van Alstyne, and re-elected him in 1888-89. He has filled the office well and performed the duties appertaining to it assiduously, diligently and faithfully.



## Texas Biographies (continued)

July 21, 1857, the doctor married Miss Sallie Bedford, daughter of Stephen Bedford, of Monroe county, Kentucky, and of the children that have blessed this union six are living---Stephen D., Rebecca, Lee, Bedford F., John C.B. and Hugh L. Stephen D. Moore, the eldest of the children above enumerated, read medicine with his father, and subsequently graduated as M.D. from the University of Louisville, Kentucky, in 1884.

On his return to Van Alstyne he became a partner with his father in practice under the firm style of S. W. & S. D. Moore. He spent the winter of 1887-88 in New York City, attending the New York Polyclinic and the various hospitals. Dr. S. W. Moore was appointed local surgeon for the Houston & Texas Central Railroad in 1880, which position he yet holds. The doctor is a Master Mason, and politically a democrat.

William T. Moore, D.D.S. and agriculturist, was born in Mississippi, November 17, 1845. His father, William P. Moore, was a native of South Carolina, was a merchant, and later a farmer; he married Miss Mary A. Hudson of his own State, and had born to him seven children.

William T. Moore, the fifth child born to his parents, received an excellent education, and was well advanced in the dead languages, but at the age of sixteen, in 1862, responded to the call of his section and State for volunteers, and enlisted in the Confederate army, Company A, First Mississippi light artillery, being the first man (or rather boy) mustered into that company. He served mostly in his native State, was at both sieges of Vicksburg, was captured there and there paroled, afterward taking part in many battles and skirmishes, and at the final surrender was paroled at Jackson, Mississippi, May 4, 1865. In 1868 Mr. Moore commenced the study of dentistry, attending lectures at Cincinnati, Ohio. In 1870 he began practice, and the same year came to Texas, practiced at McKinney until 1880, and then bought a farm; later he purchased a second farm, and now has both under cultivation.

Dr. Moore, in 1872, married Miss Jennie M. Throckmorton, daughter of ex-Governor James Throckmorton, of Texas, whose record is well known. Mrs. Moore died childless in May 1875, and December 14 of the same year the doctor married Miss Catherine E. Keith, daughter of Dr. T. F. Keith, of South Carolina (who died in 1866) and this union has been blessed with six children, five of whom are living and named--- William M., James K., Mary, Tariton F. and William T. The doctor is a Knight of Honor and a consistent member of the Missionary Baptist church.

---

## B O O K R E V I E W

"Some Descendants of Richard Few of Chester County, Pennsylvania and Allied Lines, 1682-1976" by Florence Knight Fruth.

A portion of one chapter is about a Moore family in Georgia.

Price \$20.00.

Mail Order to: Mrs. Florence Knight Fruth  
64 St. Andrews Dr.  
Beaver Falls, Pa. 15010

(#1800)

THE WEST VIRGINIA HERITAGE ENCYCLOPEDIA, Vol 15 (1976)

MOOR, BENJAMIN, Berkeley County, Revolutionary War non-military patriot, listed by Anne Waller Reddy.

MOOR, BENJAMIN, member of the Virginia Legislature from Jefferson County before Statehood.

MOORE, JOHN, Berkeley County, Revolutionary War non-military patriot, listed by Anne Waller Reddy.

MOORE, ROBERT, Berkeley County, Revolutionary War non-military patriot, listed by Anne Waller Reddy.

MOORE, (first name unknown), Lieutenant at the fort at Point Pleasant, killed in an Indian ambush in 1778. See sup. vol. 1, p. 35.

MOORE, ALEXANDER CALDWELL (1837- ), son of Richard W. and Salina W. (Easter) Moore, was born in Clarksburg and attended the Northwestern Virginia Academy, after attending the local schools. He was clerk of the county court for Harrison county in 1857, and studied law, and was admitted to the bar when twenty-one years of age. He enlisted in 1861 and became captain of Company G. Third Virginia Volunteer Infantry. In Sept. 1862, he was commissioned captain of a battery in the First Virginia Light Artillery, and went the entire war. Upon his return he entered the practice of law in Buckhannon, where he remained one year, and in the latter part of 1866 went to Clarksburg and was immediately elected prosecuting attorney for Harrison county and was reelected several terms, holding that important office eighteen years in all.

He had charge of the French spoliation claims in Washington, under President Harrison's administration, for three years. Prior to this, however, he was appointed by President Harrison United States consul to St. Thomas, later minister to Siam, both of which he declined. He served three years as assistant attorney general. He was member of the West Virginia state legislature for two winters, during the Goff and Fleming contest. He was first a Whig, then entered the Republican ranks. He served as a delegate to the national conventions - three in number; at the second convention Garfield was nominated and at the third convention Harrison was nominated. See sup.vol.6,p.35.

MOORE, ALEXANDER COMPTON, early Jefferson County family head.

See sup. vol. 8, p. 215

MOORE, ALFRED, early Roane County family head. See sup.vol.5,p.340.

MOORE, ANDREW WASHINGTON, early Pocahontas County family head.

See sup. vol. 3, p. 55.

MOORE, ANTHONY, Hampshire County, Revolutionary War non-military patriot, listed by Anne Waller Reddy.

MOORE, ARCH A., Jr. (1923- . the 28th Governor of West Virginia, was born in Moundsville. He was educated in public schools there, then he enrolled at Lafayette College, Easton, Pennsylvania. During World War II he served in the Army, with the rank of sergeant. He was severely wounded and left for dead on a battlefield in Europe, but eventually he recovered.

After the War, he enrolled in West Virginia University to complete his education, receiving his A.B. in political science in 1948, and his L.L.B. in 1951.

He was admitted to the Bar, and in 1952 he ran successfully for the House of Delegates. Four years later he ran for Congress and was elected, despite the fact that he was representing a Democratic district. He was the youngest freshman member of the 85th Congress that year.

## West Virginia Encyclopedia (continued)

After six consecutive terms in Congress, serving as the ranking Republican on the House Judiciary Committee, the House Select Committee on Small Business, and the Sub-Committee on Immigration, Moore decided in 1968 to run for Governor.

During his gubernatorial term, Moore served as Chairman of the National Governors' Conference, and Co-Chairman of the Appalachian Regional Commission. He worked to win Congressional approval of federal revenue sharing and was asked in 1971 to help mediate a national coal strike.

In 1972 Moore decided to seek re-election, the first Governor to do so, as the voters of the state had approved a constitutional amendment allowing the governor to succeed himself. He was successful, by more than 73,000 votes, in defeating his popular Democratic opponent, John D. Rockefeller IV.

During his second term, Moore worked to reduce the number of people on welfare in the state, making West Virginia the only state in the Union to maintain a consistent reduction in its welfare roles. Also during his administration, the state adopted environmental protection legislation, and was a nationwide leader in land reclamation efforts.

Moore was elected to the Steering Committee of the Education Commission of the States, and later became its president. He was chosen as one of six governors to visit the Peoples Republic of China in 1974. The following year, he was elected with seven other governors to go on a goodwill trip to Russia and eastern Europe, under the auspices of the State Department.

During Moore's administration, the state of West Virginia enjoyed unprecedented prosperity. He was selected "West Virginian of the Year" by the Charleston Gazette, a newspaper which consistently opposed him.

That paper said of him: "He's the Governor. No doubt about that. During the past four years he has demonstrated his ability to act boldly, decisively and persistently in pursuit of solutions to problems that plague the state. He has been a strong Governor. His style of government, a refreshing turn-around from some administrations in the past, has been largely successful. At times he has been sensational..."

MOORE, ARCHIBALD (1862-1938), a Methodist minister, was born in Sarahville, Ohio. He came to West Virginia when he was 15 and at 20 began preaching, a profession which he had wanted to follow since his childhood. Later he studied at Ohio Wesleyan College. He served pastorates in various towns throughout this state, was a Trustee of West Virginia Wesleyan College for 38 years and a member of the Methodist Commission on Unification. His wife was the former Lucy Lawrence, of Lincoln County. They had three children.

MOORE, BEN (1892-1958), Judge of the U.S. District Court for Southern West Virginia, was born in Salyersville, Kentucky, the son of John W. and Mary E. Wheeler Moore.

Completely a self-made man, Moore quit school when he was 16 and never attended high school. Later he moved with his family to Charleston, where he worked briefly in a drug store owned by one of his brothers. He worked at various jobs and meanwhile studied law by correspondence course, was admitted to the Bar and practiced with modest success for several years before joining the law firm of Thomas Townsend, counsel to the United Mine Workers.

West Virginia Encyclopedia (continued)

In 1941 he was named to the Bench, following the successful election of M. M. Neely as Governor of West Virginia, a campaign in which Moore's law clerk, Homer Hanna, had figured prominently. As Judge he ruled on many important cases. In the late 1940's he invalidated part of the Taft-Hartley Act and in 1955 he ordered the Greenbrier County Board of Education to begin integration, one of the first federal decisions in a school integration proceeding. During his early years on the Bench, one of his law clerks was William C. Marland (see), who became Governor of West Virginia. He ruled in many labor and integration cases, decided that projects built out of tax funds could not be rented to private groups, and that the West Virginia Turnpike could be constructed in two-lane stages.

He died at the age of 67, following a heart attack on the golf course at Warm Springs, Virginia. His first wife was Willia E. Samms, whom he married in 1913, and who died in 1933. He later married Cecile Bryant Colby.

MOORE, BILL, told by vigilantes to leave Clay County. See Booger Hole.

MOORE, CALVIN, early Wayne County family head. See sup.vol 7,p.191.

MOORE, CATO, one of the first Trustees of Charles Town. See sup. vol. 8, p. 178.

MOORE, CATO, served from W. Va. in the American Revolution. See sup. vol. 9, p. 50.

MOORE, CATO. See sup. vol. 17, p. 162.

MOORE, CHARLES DOUGLAS (1879- ) was born in Charles Town, the son of Cleon Moore, an eminent Virginia lawyer. He served as Prosecuting Attorney of his native county from 1908-1912. Moore was educated at Charles Town Male Academy, and at Hampden-Sidney College. He graduated from Washington and Lee University in 1903 with the LL.B. degree. He was admitted to the Bar that year. He married Louise H. Blume in 1907.

In 1870 he was elected to the State Supreme Court of Appeals. He was re-elected in 1872. In 1881, he retired, due to failing health.

He was married to Urilla Kline, daughter of Jacob A. Kline, of Mason County. They had four daughters.

MOORE, CHARLES FORREST (1863-1932). Despite crippling by paralysis, the Lewisburg resident excelled as lawyer, jurist, lecturer, and writer. For a number of years Moore lived outside West Virginia but in 1922 came to Lewisburg to make his home and spend his declining years. Despite his physical handicap, for more than two years he published a small monthly pamphlet called Judge Moore's Fireside Philosophy.

Born at Dunmore, W. Va., Jan. 28, 1863, the son of Isaac and Alcinda H. (Arbogast) Moore, he received his early education in schools near his home, later studying theology at Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. He also took a law course at the University of Virginia.

After admittance to the bar, Moore practiced in the courts of West Virginia, Maryland, District of Columbia and New York and for a number of years he was legal representative of the West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company in Pocahontas county. Later while a resident of Covington, Va., he was elected a judge.

He went to New York in 1902 and while there acted as special advisor for the Paper Manufacturers of the United States and operated

West Virginia Encyclopedia (continued)

a bureau of statistics for book paper manufacturers. Besides practicing law in New York, Moore was for a short time manager of Cosmopolita Magazine and at one time was a member of the board of directors of McClure's Magazine. For more than 20 years he also was well known as a lecturer and after-dinner speaker.

Beginning his contributions to magazines and newspapers in 1884, Judge Moore also was the author of several books. He was twice married his first wife being Miss Mollie Beard, of Lewisburg. His second was Miss Jane Slaughter, of Orange, Va.

MOORE, CHARLES PAGE THOMAS (1831- ) was born in Lewisburg, the son of Thomas Moore, youngest of three children. Judge Moore received his early education at a local school and later went to Marshall academy at Huntington. Three years of private tutors at the home of John I. Van Meter, of Pike county, Ohio, followed. Jefferson college, Union college and West Virginia University completed his education.

He was admitted to the bar in 1856, and went to work in the town of Point Pleasant. In his first trial he defended his client, who seemed certain to be convicted of arson, with such consummate skill and ability that he was acquitted. His conduct immediately brought him much work, but in his subsequent career he never outshone his first appearance. He became prosecuting attorney of Mason county in 1860, fought in the Civil War, returned to his profession and practiced until 1870, when he was chosen by Democratic adclamation as candidate for the supreme bench.

He resigned after serving 10 of his 12-year term. Invariably, before beginning the trial of a case, he secluded himself in prayer.

In 1865 he married Miss Urilla K. Kline. After retiring from public life, Judge Moore retired to his estate in Mason county to spend the rest of his life. See sup. vol. 5, p. 80 .

MOORE, CHARLES T. ( - ), an inventor, lived in White Sulphur Springs. An invention which Moore had patented, of a printing telegraph device, was discovered about 1874 by James O. Clephane, the promoter who had more to do with the development of the first typewriter than any other man. Clephane was at that time seeking a means to set type in a printing office without using the cumbersome process of hand composition which had been in use for 400 years.

Moore, who was young and without much practical experience, wrote to Clephane saying that he could develop the type of machine desired. He made several prototypes, but the results were disappointing and Clephane dropped Moore's design in favor of several others.

A year later, however, Moore had again persuaded Clephane to advance him money and another machine was built, but it also failed to bring about the desired result. The unworkable device, which Moore claimed had failed because of faulty workmanship rather than improper design, was handed over to a young mechanic named Ottmar Mergenthaler, who improved it and eventually did make it work.

The machine was designed so that characters to be printed were arranged on a cylinder. By manipulating keys, the cylinders printed the characters desired in lithographic ink on a strip of paper. This paper was then cut into strips of one line each, justified by separating the words, then transferred to a lithographic stone for printing.

West Virginia Encyclopedia (continued)

In fact, the machine did not save much time over conventional hand setting, although it did eliminate the need to replace the characters in the type cases. Since it relied on lithography, however, a printing process that had not been developed to any great extent at that time, it was of limited value. However, the exposure of Mergenthaler to the problem of setting type by machine was to result in the development of the Linotype, the device by which all type for major publications was set until the middle of the twentieth century.

MOORE, CLEON, served from W. Va. in the American Revolution.

See sup. vol. 9, p. 117.

MOORE, CONRAD, settler for whom Moorefield was named. See sup. vol. 10-11, p. 338.

MOORE, DAVID, served from W. Va. in War of 1812. See sup. vol. 9, p. 173.

MOORE, DEE ANN, Centennial Queen from Jackson County. See sup. vol. 25, p. 60.

MOORE, MRS. DESSIE, built a St. Christopher shrine in memory of her brothers. See sup. vol. 25, p. 211.

MOORE, DUDLEY P., early Harrison County family head. See sup. vol. 6, p. 47.

MOORE, EDWARD MORGAN, early Mason County family head. See sup. vol. 5, p. 76.

MOORE, EDWIN W. S. (1845- ) was born in Fairmont, the son of some of the earliest settlers of that area, John H. and Eglantine Moore, who were originally from Fairfax County, Virginia. He attended schools in Virginia and in his native town and studied under Professor W. R. White, who subsequently became State Superintendent of Public Schools in West Virginia. At the age of 17 he left school and learned the trade of printer, which profession he followed for several years, while studying law. His first teacher was E. B. Hall, at the time Attorney-General of West Virginia. Later he went to Wheeling, where he was admitted to the Bar in 1867. During the latter part of the Civil War he served as Deputy Clerk of the Circuit Court and Deputy Recorder of Marion County. After his admission to the Bar he was elected Prosecuting Attorney of his native county and served two years. In 1866 he was appointed Assistant Secretary of the State Senate and was reappointed in 1867 and 1868. The latter year he was elected Secretary of the Senate to fill the vacancy left by the death of Ellery R. Hall. He was re-elected in 1869, 1870 and 1871 and thereafter continued engaging in his profession. He was Examiner of Patents in the U. S. Patent office in Washington in 1878 and in 1879 became an Examiner of Pensions in the Pensions Office, where he remained until 1881 when he became Private Secretary to General Nathan Goff, Secretary of the Navy and later under his successor, Secretary Hunt. In 1882 he resigned from the Navy Department to become Private Secretary to the President of the West Virginia Central Railroad Company, with headquarters in Washington. The next year he became General Manager of that railroad's Coal Department and later filled the post of Secretary and Treasurer of the company. He was elected Captain of a company of State Militia known as the Davis Light Guards, in 1876. His wife was Katherine W. Lee, daughter of Captain Wellington S., who was killed in Tennessee during the Civil War.

West Virginia Encyclopedia (continued)

MOORE, E. H., (1814-1878), a physician at Wellsburg, his home town, after earning his medical degree at Philadelphia in 1840. A recognized leader of the medical profession in Brooke County, he was a delegate to the San Francisco meeting of the American Medical Association in 1871.

MOORE, ELI, served from W. Va. in War of 1812. See sup. fol. 9, p. 181.

MOORE, ELIJAH, served from W. Va. in the American Revolution. See sup. vol. 9, p. 73.

MOORE, ELIZABETH L. ( ), who was Associate Professor of French at Meredith College, Raleigh, North Carolina, was born in Parkersburg, the daughter of the Rector of Trinity Episcopal Church in that city. She was educated at Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Ohio State University, and Johns Hopkins. She taught in Parkersburg High School for two years, was at Converse College for six years, eleven years at St. Lawrence University and in 1942 joined the Meredith Faculty.

MOORE, ENOCK, served from W. Va. in the American Revolution. See sup. vol. 9, p. 91.

MOORE, ERNEST C. (1922- ), McDowell County Member, House of Delegates, was born in Winston Salem, North Carolina, son of Ervin and Blanch (Hill) Moore. He was educated in public schools. He was elected to the House of Delegates from McDowell County in 1970 and re-elected in 1972. His wife was Mittie Kellum, and he was the father of four children.

MOORE, ERNEST N. (1856- ), Pocahontas County Member, House of Delegates, was born at Dunmore, and educated at home by tutors employed by his father and later attended the county free schools. He served one term as Sheriff of Pocahontas County and was elected to the House of Delegates from Pocahontas County in 1920.

MOORE, EVERETT F. (1885- ) was born in Beeler Station, Marshall County. He was Solicitor of the City of Moundsville for six years. In 1909 he was elected to the House of Delegates. He was elected a second time in 1918, was Chairman of the Judiciary Committee and floor leader of the Republican party. He graduated from Moundsville High School in 1903. He graduated with a B.S. degree from West Virginia University in 1905. He attended the Law School of the University of Virginia in Charlottesville for one year. He was admitted to practice in Wheeling in 1906. He later moved to Moundsville. He married Gertrude M. Reed. They had no children.

MOORE, FLORENCE GERTRUDE HENDRICKS (1910- ) was born in Jefferson County, W. Va., a daughter of Daniel Webster Hendricks and Sarah (Link) Hendricks; married, Charles William Moore; children: Sara Moore Foley, Lou Ellen Moore Olin, Mary Moore Lemen, Lucy H.; Shepherd College; Martinsburg Business College; Sec'y., C. L. Robinson Co., Ranson, W. Va.; Sec'y., Shenandoah Garden Club; Daughters of American Revolution; current W. Va. Regent, member National DAR Board of Management; former Chapter Sec'y., Treas., Vice Regent, Regent; former W. Va. Treas., Vice Regent; Leader, Brownie Scouts; Leader, Girl Scouts Jefferson County Historical Society; Former Sec'y., Treas., Presbytery; Former Presbyterian Woman's Society Pres., Sec'y.; Chairman, Treas. Co-operator first nursing home in 400-mile radius of Charles Town, W. Va.; Member of Daughters of American Colonists; Member, Adam Stephen

West Virginia Encyclopedia (continued)

Memorial Association of Martinsburg. Vice President General of the Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution.

MOORE, FREDERICK, member of the Virginia Legislature from Cabell, Putnam and Wayne Counties before Statehood. See sup.vol.7,p.150.

MOORE, FREDERICK (1870- ) was born in Belington, and educated in the public schools. He graduated from W. Va. University in 1897 with a B. S. degree, and received his M. S. degree in 1898. He was principal of the W. Va. Reform School, 1899-1900. For one year, he was bookkeeper for Belington & Northern R. R. He established and was editor of The Central Republican in Belington.

MOORE, GEORGE DOUGLAS ( - ), Kanawha County Member, House of Delegates, was born at Charles Town, Jefferson County, son of Cleon and Ellen D. Moore. He was educated at Charles Town Academy, at Hampden-Sidney College and Washington and Lee University (LL.B.). From 1908-1916, he served as prosecuting attorney of Jefferson County and then in 1932, was elected to the House of Delegates from Kanawha County.

MOORE, DR. GEORGE ELLIS. (1917-1970), who was commissioned by the Centennial Commission to tell the story of the origin of West Virginia complied with his Banner in the Hills, establishing him as one of the state's foremost writers. He was a "disciple" of Dr. Festus Summers. He was graduated from Bradford High School, Bradford, Pa., and received a B. S. degree from Fairmont State College. His Master and Ph. D. degree were from West Virginia University, Fairmont State College, Waynesburg College, Slippery Rock College at Slippery Rock, Pa., and served as dean at Pembroke College, Pembroke, N.C. He headed the history department at Frostburg State College, Frostburg, Md., at the time of his death. He was born at Flaggy Meadow, near Mannington, W. Va. See sup. vol. 14, p. 176.

MOORE, GEORGE M., (1895- ), Clarksburg banker, was born at Mingo, in Randolph County, son of Mr. and Mrs. John D. Moore. A national bank examiner from 1921-26, he was vice president of Union National Bank since 1926. He married Helen L. Piper in 1923.

MOORE, GEORGE PRESTON, early Pocahontas County family head. See sup. vol. 3, p. 52.

MOORE, GILBERT, early Wayne County family head. See sup.vol.7,p.234.

MOORE, HOUSTON B. (1879- ) was born in Mingo Flats, Randolph County, a son of William John and Ida Ella (Burger) Moore.

William John Moore was born in Randolph County, West Virginia and his wife was born in Bath County, Virginia. In young manhood Joseph Moore moved to Randolph County, West Virginia, where he was engaged in farming and cattle raising. The maternal grandfather of Colonel Moore, Davis Warner Burger, was also a man of great influence in his community, and for many years he was a substantial citizen of Bath County, Virginia, and a Confederate veteran.

Colonel Moore was graduated from Hampden-Sidney College of Virginia in 1902. For one year he was assistant professor of Latin and Greek in his alma mater, going then to Blackstone Military Academy, Blackstone, Virginia, where for one year he was professor of mathematics. For the following year he was professor of mathematics and English in the Bingham Military School, Asheville, North Carolina. In 1905 he was elected principal of the Midway High School of Augusta, Virginia, and remained there for one year, and then in 1906, came to the



West Virginia Encyclopedia (continued)

Greenbrier Military School as its principal. The school was then under the supervision of the Presbyterian Church, and had but twenty two students, and but three of them were boarding students. Colonel Moore began at once a constructive program and continued under the management of the church until 1921, when he and his brothers bought the institution from the Presbyterians and conducted it as a private school until it closed in 1971.

Colonel Moore married Ida Virginia Jasper of Lewisburg, a daughter of Richard and Caroline Jasper, the former a coal operator of Lewisburg during his lifetime. The parents of Mrs. Moore came to this country from England. She was educated at the Lewisburg Female Seminary. Since its beginning Colonel Moore has been on the board of trustees of the Davis Stuart School, the Presbyterian Orphanage of West Virginia.

The foundations of Greenbrier Military Institute were laid as early as 1808 by Dr. John McElhenney. On January 29, 1812, the Legislature of Virginia passed an act entitled: "An Act establishing an Academy in the Town of Lewisburg in the County of Greenbrier," and in this act gentlemen from Greenbrier, Monroe, Botetourt, Bath, Giles, Kanawha, Mason and Cabell counties were named as trustees of the academy, and this fact established the purpose to create a school for a wide territory of Virginia. Doctor McElhenney continued as a principal until 1824, being followed by Dr. Frances Dulton, also a divine of the Presbyterian faith, and he in turn was succeeded by Nicholas B. Seabrook and others, and in 1865 Rev. Clavin Barr, co-pastor of the Lewisburg Presbyterian Church, was made principal, and he had as an assistant Walter Creigh Preston of the University of Virginia. During the succeeding few years the patronage was large, many of the students being ex-Confederate soldiers who here completed their studies interrupted by their military service. During the course of years the name was changed to that of Greenbrier Military Academy, and in 1890 Thomas H. Gilmore of Virginia became its principal. At that time there were 200 pupils, and its prospects for further expansion were very bright, but a disastrous fire in which the building was entirely destroyed, checked its growth for some time. The school was continued in a large residence until 1896 when new buildings, on the site of the present plant, were opened, and the name was once more changed to that of the Lee Military Academy, but in 1902, that of Greenbrier Academy was adopted.

This property was purchased by the people of Lewisburg, and utilized as a boys' school, of which Rev. M. L. Lacy, was chosen principal, and he continued to serve until 1906. In that year, Colonel Moore assumed charge, and he continued to manage it for the Presbytery until he and his brothers, Lt-Col. Joseph M. Moore and Maj. David T. Moore, purchased the property.

The school itself was located just outside of the business district of Lewisburg, on a slight eminence shaded by a natural oak grove, with a thirty-acre campus and playground.

MOORE, HUGH, Private, served in Battle of Point Pleasant. See sup. vol.9,p.31.

MOORE, ISAAC, early Pocahontas County family head. See sup.vol. 3,p.50.

West Virginia Encyclopedia (continued)

MOORE, JACOB D., early Greenbrier County Family head. See sup. vol.6,p.227.

MOORE, JAMES, Botetourt County, Revolutionary War non-military patriot, listed by Anne Waller Reddy.

MOORE, JAMES, killed with members of his family by Indians in 1784. See sup.vol.15,pp.156-159.

MOORE, JAMES W., early Barbour County family head. See sup. vol.4,p.244.

MOORE, JASPER Y. (1834- ) was born in Clarksburg. He was educated in the Northwestern Virginia Academy in Clarksburg. From 1853 to 1856, he was a civil engineer on the N.W. Va R.R. He was Deputy Clerk of the U. S. District Court for the Western District of Virginia until 1858, and Deputy Clerk of the County Court of Harrison County in 1861. He was appointed by Judge Jackson Clerk of the U. S. District Court, and was the oldest Clerk in the U. S. District Courts. He was president of the Empire Building Association, and a director in the Empire Bank. See sup.vol.6,p.35; sup.vol.21,p.106.

MOORE, JOHN, (1788-1867), Congressman from Louisiana, was born in Berkeley County; pursued an academic course; moved to Franklin, La.; member of the State house of representatives 1825-1834; elected as a Whig to the Twenty-sixth Congress to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Rice Garland; reelected to the Twenty-seventh Congress and served from December 17, 1840, to March 3, 1843; moved to New Iberia, La.; elected to the Thirty-second Congress (March 4, 1851 - March 3, 1853); presidential elector on the Whig ticket of Taylor and Fillmore in 1848; delegate to the State secession convention in 1861; died in Franklin, La., June 17, 1867; interment on his estate, "The Shadows," near New Iberia, Iberia Parish, La.

MOORE, JOHN ( - ), Harrison County Member, House of Delegates, was born in Bridgeport and educated in public schools. He served eight years as postmaster at Bridgeport and was elected to the House of Delegates from Harrison County in 1916. Moore was actively engaged in farming and was also extensively interested in the hotel business.

MOORE, JOHN, Botetourt County, Revolutionary War non-military patriot, listed by Anne Waller Reddy.

MOORE, JOHN, Private, served in Battle of Point Pleasant. See sup.vol.9,p.31.

MOORE, JOHN, served from W. Va. in the Indian Wars following the Revolution. See sup. vol.9,p.123.

MOORE, JONATHAN, early Jackson County family head. See sup. vol. 4, p. 36.

MOORE, JONATHAN, early Lincoln County family head. See sup.vol.7,p. 115.

MOORE, JOSEPH, Berkeley County, Revolutionary War non-military patriot, listed by Anne Waller Reddy.

MOORE, JOSEPH, early Wood County family head. See sup.vol.8,p. 131.

MOORE, LABAN THEODORE, (1829-1892), Kentucky Congressman, was born in Wayne County, West Virginia, near Louisa, Ky. He attended Marshall Academy and was graduated from Marietta College in Ohio; attended Transylvania Law College at Lexington; was admitted to the

West Virginia Encyclopedia (continued)

bar in 1849 and commenced practice in Louisa, Ky.; unsuccessful candidate for election in 1857 to the State house of representatives; elected as a National American to the Thirty-sixth Congress (March 4, 1859-March 3, 1861); was not a candidate for renomination in 1860; during the Civil War raised and enlisted the Fourteenth Regiment, Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, of which he was elected colonel November 19, 1861, and resigned January 1, 1862; moved to Catlettsburg, where he resumed the practice of law; became a Democrat after the war; member of the State senate in 1881; member of the State constitutional convention in 1890 and 1891; died in Catlettsburg, Boyd County, Kentucky.

MOORE, LEVI, member of the Virginia Legislature from Pocahontas County before Statehood.

MOORE, MARY, daughter of Captain James Moore., captured by Indians in 1784. See sup.vol.15,pp.156-159.

MOORE, MARRY ELLEN (Menager), early Mason County family head. See sup.vol.5,p.76.

MOORE, MARY MEEK ATKESON, ( - ). See Bibliography.

MOORE, MICHAEL, Monongalia County, Revolutionary War non-military patriot, listed by Anne Waller Reddy.

MOORE, MOSES ( - ), an early settler of Pocahontas County, was born and reared in Rockbridge County, Virginia.

As a young man he crossed the Alleghenies and trapped around what is now Cass. Mosey Spring Run below Cass and Mosey Spring were named for him. On one occasion he was captured by Indians and taken to Ohio where he was required to run the gauntlet. He did so, knocking his torturers over right and left and was thereafter adopted into the tribe because of his fearlessness. After a while he was able to escape and return home.

In 1760 he married a Miss Elliott of Rockbridge County and the pair settled on a huge tract of land on Knapps Creek in Pocahontas County. Later he owned extensive holdings on Rucks Run, Bridger Mountain, Dry Creek and Swago. He was probably buried on Knapp's Creek, but the location of his grave is unknown.

MOORE, OLIVER, assisted in building the first school on Little Cole River, Lincoln County, in 1830. See sup.vol.7,p.101.

MOORE, PAUL ( - ), born in Marion County, but raised in Fairmont, was a speech specialist. He received his A.B. from the State University and his A.M. and Ph.D. from Northwestern University. He also studied at the University of Iowa.

He was instructor in speech at Northwestern University from 1930 to 1937 and Assistant Professor of speech re-education after 1937. He worked at the Voice Communication Laboratory, Waco Army Air Field in Texas, during World War II.

MOORE, PAUL JOAQUIN. (1901- ) was born in Knoxville, Tenn., a son of James Crozier Moore and Mollie (Stoner) Moore; married, Eunice Pack; children: Langley A. Spurlock; Ph.G., 1923, B.S., 1925, M.S., 1926, University of Southern California; attended University of Chicago, University of North Carolina; Pharmacist, Eagleson Pharmacy, Los Angeles, Calif., 1921-26; Instructor, Virginia State College, 1926-27; Instructor, West Virginia State College, 1927-30; Assoc. Prof., W. Va. State College, 1930-41; Chairman, Dept. of Chemistry, W. Va. State College, 1933-68; Prof., W. Va. State College, 1941-68; Consultant,

West Virginia Encyclopedia (continued)

W. Va. Purchasing Dept., Charleston, W. Va., 1968- ; Doctor of Pedagogy W. Va. State College, 1968; Commissioner, Mid-Western Athletic Assn., 1936-40; President, Central Intercollegiate Athletic Assn., 1948-52; W. Va. High School Athletic Union, 1939-52; Chairman, Athletic Committee, W. Va. State College, 1939-67; Vice President, Credit Committee, Institute Federal Credit Union, 1955- ; Councilor, Chairman, Policy Director, American Chemical Society; Division of Chemical Education, A.C.S.; Division of Organic Chemistry, A.C.S.; W. Va. Teachers Assn. of Higher Education; W. Va. Education Assn.; W. Va. Academy of Science; Beta Kappa Chi; Kappa Alpha Psi; Sigma Phi; Bachelor-of-Benedict Club, Inc. Co-Author: Study Problems and Questions in General Chemistry, 1943; Laboratory Manual for College Chemistry, 1945, Revised, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1956, 1957, 1959; Arithmetical Difficulties of West Virginia State College Students in Chemistry, 1945. Colloborated, 1944-45, series of organic chemistry texts; Member, Lions Club of S. Charleston, 1971- ; Member, Charleston YMCA Board of Managers; Retired, W. Va. State College, June 30, 1968; Travel: Mexico, Africa, Alaska, Hawaii, China, Philippines, South Pacific, Europe, South America and Caribbean.

MOORE, PHILIP, served from W. Va. in War of 1812. See sup.vol.9,p.180.

MOORE, PHILIP HENRY (1837- ), a Wheeling journalist, was born in that city. His father, Henry, was a leading iron manufacturer and stage coach operator. The son was educated at Georgetown University, where he graduated in 1855. He then returned to Wheeling, worked one year as a clerk, then established the Daily Union, which he ran until 1861 when joined the Confederate Army, eventually rising to the rank of Lieutenant Colonel of Engineers. After the War he returned to Wheeling and the iron works, then traveled for the Board of Trade of Chicago from 1879 to 1884, gathering statistics. He was editor of a paper in Dallas, Texas for one year, then became correspondent and manager for the upper Ohio Valley with the St. Louis Age of Steel. In 1887 he established the Ohio Valley Manufacturer, a weekly industrial publication.

MOORE, PHOEBIA GEAN, ( - ) a physician who specialized in obsterics and gynecology in Mannington, was born on a farm near that city. She was the first woman student ever to enter the Medical Department of West Virginia University and remain to receive her credits. She attended local schools, Fairmont State Normal School and the State University, where she studied for one year. She finished her medical course work at Bennett Medical College of Chicago, graduating in 1903. In that year she began her practice in Mannington and later did some special laboratory studies. See sup.vol.25,p.211.

MOORE, RICHARD CONWAY (1907- ), Wood County Member, House of Delegates, was born at Middlebourne, son of K. C. and Edna E. (Conway) Moore. He was educated in public schools, Marietta College (A.B., 1928), West Virginia University (LL.B., 1932), and served as City Attorney, Parkersburg. He was elected to the House of Delegates from Wood County in 1946. His wife was Caroline Fleming, and he was the father of one daughter.

MOORE, RICHARD G., served from W. Va. in Mexican War. See sup. vol.9,p.189.

West Virginia Encyclopedia (continued)

MOORE, SAMUEL NEWTON (1863- ) was born in Fayette county, Pa., the son of William R. and Nancy (Frost) Moore. He was educated in common schools. He was elected to the W. Va. state legislature in 1914.

MOORE, THOMAS, early Putnam County family head. See sup.vol.1,p.158.

MOORE, THOMAS, an early settler of what became Stonewall District Wayne County. See sup.vol.7,p.168.

MOORE, THOMAS, served from W. Va. in the American Revolution. See sup.vol.9,p.59.

MOORE, THOMAS A., early Jefferson County family head. See sup.vol.8,p.226.

MOORE, THOMAS L., member of the Virginia Legislature from Harrison County before Statehood.

MOORE, THOMAS LOVE, ( -1862), Virginia Congressman, was born near Charles Town, Jefferson County; pursued an academic course; studied law and practice; elected to the Sixteenth Congress to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of George F. Strother; reelected to the Seventeenth Congress and served from November 13, 1820 to March 3, 1823; resumed the practice of law at Warrenton, Va.; made the principal speech upon the visit of General Lafayette to Warrenton on August 23, 1825, ex-President Monroe being among those present. He died in Warrenton, Virginia.

MOORE, THOMAS W., landscape artist. See sup.vol.10-11, p.154.

MOORE, TOBIAS, served from W. Va. in the American Revolution. See sup.vol.9,p.115.

MOORE, WILLIAM, Private, served in Battle of Point Pleasant. See sup.vol.9,p.31.

MOORE, WILLIAM, see sup.vol.17,p.92.

MOORE, WILLIAM SMITH, JR., early Wayne County family head. See sup.vol.7,p.192.

MOORE, W.L., early Charleston newspaperman, editor and owner of the West Virginia Journal.

MOORE, W.S., a member of the first Trouts Hill City Council. See sup.vol.7,p.162.

MOORE, extinct village in Tucker County.

MOORE BROTHERS, Webster Springs wood posts and rail fence. R.W. Moore is a partner in the company.

MOORE-BURNHAM duel. See Dueling.

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS, INC., Buckhannon tab card business forms. Richard J. Barth is plant manager.

MOORE CAMP BRANCH, a small right-hand tributary to Spice Creek, a branch of Tug Fork of Big Sandy River, in McDowell County.

MOORE COMPANY, THE, Charleston, overhead clothes storage equipment; cold rolled steel framing pulleys, chain. Wallace O. Pendleton, Sr. is vice president and general manager.

MOORE FORK, a very small left-hand branch of Elk Creek, a tributary to Guyandot River in Logan County.

MOORE RUN, a left-hand branch of Indian Fork in Gilmer County; also a small left-hand tributary to Greenbrier River in Pocahontas County.

-----  
(#2013)

MOORE FAMILY REGISTER - Number Two - Index

- Abbott, 170  
Abernathy, 152  
Abrams, 185  
Adams, 128,180,182,183,184, 190,191  
Adkinson, 165  
Albright, 198  
Albrittain, 180  
Albritton, 182  
Alderson, 185  
Aldrich, 143,151  
Alexander, 128  
Alford, 170  
Alkire, 191  
Allen, 182,185  
Allison, 135,157  
Amberson, 159  
Amerson, 137,187  
Ames, 191  
Amsden, 151  
Anderson, 138,150,159, 167,183,184,201  
Anderton, 168  
Andrews, 128,145,193  
Ansley, 173  
Applegate, 139  
Arbogast, 207  
Armstrong, 159,170,174,190  
Ashby, 201  
Askew, 167,170,181  
Atkinson, 144,166,167, 177,184,186  
Atteberry, 135  
Aubrey, 166  
Austin, 146  
Averitt, 186  
Avey, 180  
Avritt, 186  
Ayers, 201  
  
Bachman, 150  
Bacon, 165,177  
Baggs, 177  
Bailey, 146  
Baily, 157  
Baird, 190,191,193  
Baker, 171,185  
Baldery, 180  
Baldwin, 168,170,191,193  
Ball, 147,153  
Ballard, 168,183  
  
Bancroft, 151  
Barbee, 173  
Barber, 171,181,184,191, 193,197  
Barker, 134,171  
Barlow, 164  
Barnes, 167,172,186  
Barnett, 128  
Barney, 189  
Barnhill, 186  
Barr, 212  
Barren, 172  
Barricklow, 190  
Barron, 182  
Barrow, 184  
Barth, 216  
Bartlett, 165  
Basham, 140  
Bass, 159  
Batchelar, 182  
Bateman, 174  
Bates, 160,177  
Battey, 202  
Bauman, 128  
Baylor, 150  
Beall, 146  
Beals, 173  
Beard, 208  
Beasley, 172  
Beauchamp, 164  
Beck, 138  
Becton, 184  
Bedford, 204  
Bedortha, 189  
Beeks, 201  
Been, 159  
Beers, 200  
Belcher, 166  
Belknap, 201  
Bell, 138,185  
Benedict, 191,193  
Bennett, 143  
Benton, 156  
Bergeron, 182  
Berringer, 134  
Berry, 165  
Bierd, 191  
Biffle, 167  
Binion, 165  
Bird, 177,184  
Birdwell, 201  
  
Birney, 190  
Bishop, 128  
Bissell, 193  
Black, 197,201  
Blackburn, 151,191  
Blackledge, 182,186  
Bland, 171  
Bletcher, 149  
Bliss, 140  
Bloodworth, 173  
Blount, 180,181  
Blow, 169  
Blume, 207  
Blythe, 172  
Bohannon, 171  
Bond, 169  
Bonner, 180  
Booker, 158  
Boor, 196  
Booth, 165,172  
Borders, 163  
Boring, 145  
Bowen, 185  
Bowers, 154,183  
Box, 180  
Bradsher, 156  
Brady, 165  
Bragg, 202  
Brake, 166  
Brams, 171  
Branham, 167  
Brashure, 138  
Braswell, 172  
Braun, 151  
Bray, 165  
Brazelton, 152  
Brett, 180,182  
Bridges, 172  
Brierl, 185  
Brierly, 185  
Briggs, 143  
Briley, 183  
Britt, 181,182  
Brogden, 136  
Brook, 171  
Brooks, 164,180,181,182,183  
Brough, 191  
Brown, 135,136,156,160,165,167, 168,170,172,174,177,179,193  
Browning, 170  
Brumage, 182

MOORE FAMILY REGISTER - Number Two - Index

Brummett, 128,142  
 Bruner, 173  
 Brunner, 150  
 Bryan, 136,186  
 Bryant, 136,169,181,186,  
     189,207  
 Buchanan, 193,197  
 Buck, 180,184,193  
 Buckhalter, 167  
 Buckman, 179  
 Buckner, 172  
 Buffington, 172  
 Bullock, 172  
 Burch, 128  
 Burger, 211  
 Burgess, 189  
 Burke, 159,179  
 Burlingame, 189  
 Burnes, 159  
 Burns, 160,191  
 Burris, 165  
 Burrus, 187  
 Burton, 150  
 Butler, 139  
 Butt, 182  
 Buttles, 191  
 Bynum, 181  
  
 Cadey, 177  
 cady, 150  
 Cahoon, 189  
 Calahan, 184  
 Caldwell, 166,191  
 Calhoun, 168,173  
 Call, 201  
 Calloran, 173  
 Calwell, 201  
 Camp, 128,145  
 Campbell, 157  
 Canan, 197  
 Cane, 169  
 Cannon, 183  
 Care, 151  
 Carlisle, 202  
 Carlton, 163  
 Carman, 197  
 Carnahan, 145  
 Carney, 154,183,187  
 Carraway, 156  
 Carroll, 155  
 Carskaddon, 151  
  
 Carter, 138,158,160  
 Case, 188,189  
 Cason, 183,184,186  
 Cassels, 167  
 Castleberry, 136,167  
 Caswell, 149  
 Cates, 163,180  
 Cavenah, 201  
 Chalee, 163,168  
 Chalfaut, 195  
 Chambers, 145,155,167  
 Chamberlin, 198  
 Chambliss, 169  
 Chandler, 160,171  
 Chapman, 197  
 Chelders, 171  
 Chenoweth, 174,175  
 Cherry, 154,181,184,186  
 Chisholm, 144  
 Chowning, 203  
 Chrissman, 195  
 Christian, 139,141,160  
 Christman, 144  
 Clanton, 128  
 Clark, 140,152,164,190  
 Clarke, 128,201  
 Cleghorn, 169  
 Clephane, 208  
 Clifford, 134  
 Clower, 164  
 Coates, 185  
 Cobb, 187  
 Cobern, 185  
 Cochran, 137  
 Cobb, 165  
 Cochran, 193  
 Cockran, 150  
 Coffee, 155  
 Coffey, 155  
 Colby, 207  
 Cole, 168  
 Colley, 170  
 Collier, 161,170  
 Collins, 151,164,186,187  
 Collis, 177  
 Colquitt, 143  
 Colson, 165,171  
 Colwell, 160  
 Combes, 144  
 Comfort, 189  
 Conger, 164  
  
 Connell, 167  
 Conrad, 128  
 Conway, 215  
 Cook, 167  
 Cooke, 193  
 Cooley, 177  
 Cooper, 166,183  
 Corbin, 189  
 Corbit, 182  
 Corey, 174,190  
 Cornett, 150  
 Coulter, 157  
 Coventon, 147  
 Cowan, 163,168  
 Cox, 128,151,167  
 Craig, 190  
 Cramer, 170  
 Craven, 149  
 Cravens, 202  
 Crawford, 166  
 Credille, 167  
 Creecy, 154  
 Creed, 150  
 Creel, 160  
 Cristman, 144  
 Cross, 143,151  
 Crow, 166  
 Crowder, 151  
 Crowfoot, 177  
 Crowson, 180  
 Cummings, 137,201  
 Cunningham, 152,159,190,191,  
     197  
 Currey, 164  
 Curry, 170  
 Cutter, 178  
  
 Dale, 160  
 Daniel, 169,181,182,183,184  
 Darden, 173  
 Dashiell, 154  
 Davidson, 128,156  
 Davis, 128,134,137,148,160,  
     164,167,169,173,174,175,  
     177,181,183,185,187,197  
 Dawson, 165,174,175  
 Dean, 156,167  
 Dearing, 170  
 Deberry, 180,182,183,184,187  
 DeBusk, 141  
 Deek, 169

MOORE FAMILY REGISTER - Number Two - Index

Dees, 138  
 DeFrance, 137  
 Deibert, 150  
 Dejiern, 151  
 Delaney, 190  
 DeMoss, 201  
 Dennis, 160  
 Dennison, 176  
 Dewberry, 169  
 Dick, 128  
 Dickens, 157  
 Dickerson, 189  
 Dickey, 157  
 Dickson, 156,157  
 Digby, 173  
 Dikes, 182  
 Dilday, 183,185,186  
 Dillard, 149,187  
 Dilley, 137  
 Dilworth, 137  
 Dingess, 141  
 Dixon, 181,182,191  
 Dodson, 167  
 Doetsch, 128  
 Donnell, 137  
 Dooly, 166  
 Doss, 151  
 Doster, 148  
 Douglas, 146  
 Dowall, 191  
 Dowdan, 153  
 Dowley, 175  
 Downs, 182  
 Dresback, 147  
 Dry, 134  
 Dubose, 167  
 Duby, 138  
 Dudley, 157  
 Duffield, 185  
 Dulin, 167  
 Dulton, 212  
 Dumhoe, 191  
 Dunlap, 197  
 Dunn, 169  
 Dunnam, 146  
 Dunson, 170  
 DuPree, 180  
 Duprey, 201  
 Durst, 201  
 Dyer, 150  
 Eads, 160  
 Eagles, 153  
 Early, 170  
 Eason, 182,187  
 Easter, 205  
 Edmonds, 159,160  
 Edmonson, 141  
 Edmunds, 139  
 Edwards, 144,164,169,172,  
 182  
 Eidson, 201  
 Eldred, 170  
 Elkins, 165  
 Elks, 180  
 Ellenkhusen, 197  
 Elliott, 159  
 Ellington, 140,173  
 Elliott, 170,191,214  
 Ellis, 150,170  
 Ellison, 140,159,180  
 Elmore, 171  
 Ely, 166  
 Enloe, 157  
 Ennis, 182  
 Epperson, 140  
 Erwin, 150  
 Esteb, 135  
 Etheridge, 169,173  
 Evans, 151,164,171,180,191  
 Evritt, 186  
 Ewell, 187  
 Ewing, 170  
 Fainbank, 178  
 Fakoner, 180  
 Falconer, 183,185,186  
 Farber, 186  
 Farthing, 155  
 Faulk, 173  
 Feree, 158  
 Ferguson, 172  
 Ferguson, 135  
 Few, 204  
 Fiddioss, 183  
 Fife, 168  
 Fikes, 160  
 Fillmore, 213  
 Findley, 168  
 Finley, 193  
 Fish, 129  
 Fite, 143  
 Fitts, 202  
 Flake, 184  
 Flats, 211  
 Fleming, 154,187,205,215  
 Fletcher, 164  
 Fliming, 176  
 Flinn, 172  
 Floyd, 181  
 Foard, 164  
 Foley, 210  
 Folsom, 152,183,184,185  
 Fondren, 160  
 Fooks, 154  
 Forbes, 154,180,182,185  
 Forsyth, 170  
 Foster, 174  
 Fowles, 177  
 Free, 136,151,158  
 Freeman, 140,162,169,203  
 Frost, 216  
 Fruth, 129,204  
 Fry, 186  
 Fulford, 185  
 Fulgham, 160  
 Full---, 167  
 Fuller, 156,166  
 Fulton, 189,190  
 Furguson, 174  
 Gandrud, 159,160,161  
 Gann, 142  
 Gant, 144  
 Gardner, 185,193  
 Garland, 213  
 Garrett, 129,162,192  
 Garrison, 148  
 Gatton, 143  
 Gavit, 191  
 Gay, 180, 182  
 Gentry, 159  
 Gibbs, 177,178  
 Gibson, 138,145,200  
 Gilbert, 145,164,166,172,184  
 Gillmore, 191  
 Gilmore, 190,212  
 Gimilin, 148  
 Glaze, 145  
 Glendenning, 193  
 Glover, 170  
 Godfrey, 156  
 Godsby, 166



MOORE FAMILY REGISTER - Number Two - Index

Goff, 151,165,205,209	Hampton, 129,163,168	Hill, 156,168,210
Gonsalves, 129	Handby, 187	Hillin, 153
Goodbread, 129	Hanks, 128	Hillman, 171,173
Goodenough, 179	Hanna, 189,190,207	Hilyard, 129
Gordon, 167	Happock, 136	Hines, 160
Gordy, 167	Hardee, 183	Hipp, 129
Gorham, 181	Harkness, 164	Hitchcock, 177
Gorton, 191	Harmon, 153,193	Hobbs, 147
Goss, 166,179	Harper, 129	Hodges, 184
Gould, 164	Harrell, 180,187	Hogan, 163,168
Graham, 139,151,159,167	Harris, 141,159,182,183, 185,186,191	Hoge, 190
Grange, 153	Harrison, 151,158,182,205	Hogg, 166
Grant, 150,202	Hart, 169,191	Holbick, 149
Granville, 184	Hartin, 148	Holder, 168
Graves, 160,164	Hartley, 165	Holland, 144,179,183
Gravett, 167	Harvey, 149,170,171,173, 186	Holley, 172
Gravitt, 148	Harwell, 138	Hollifield, 143
Gray, 167,169,171,190	Haskins, 142	Holmes, 129,170,192
Gear, 141	Hasting, 192	Honeycut, 160
Green, 170,190,191	Hawkins, 129	Hooker, 171
Greensborough, 171	Hayes, 161	Horn, 187
Greer, 147,153,166	Haygood, 172	Hornbeck, 151
Gregg, 129,134	Hays, 161,170,173	Horne, 164
Gregory, 134,154	Haywood, 187	Hoskins, 129,192
Griffin, 159,160,187	Heard, 164	Houck, 155
Griffith, 194	Hearn, 154	Houghton, 179
Grimes, 167,170,184	Heaton, 159	House, 172
Grinnage, 165	Heckman, 151	Houston, 202
Groom, 191	Heflin, 142	Howard, 159
Grove, 129	Heiss, 129	Howe, 134,139
Grubbs, 150	Helfenstine, 191	Howell, 134,166
Grullick, 157	Heller, 184	Hubbard, 159,169
Guest, 172	Hellie, 129	Hudgins, 165,166
Guitteau, 191	Henderson, 137,156,168,181	Hudson, 169,170,204
Gullickson, 129	Hendon, 165	Hughes, 129
Gun, 168	Henry, 137	Hulburd, 171
Gwen, 163	Henson, 171	Humphris, 164
Habich, 142	Herbach, 199	Hundin, 181
Haggard, 160	Herinton, 184	Hunt, 156,161,209
Hagler, 160	Herndon, 169	Hunter, 154,164,168,201
Hail, 172	Herring, 172	Hurford, 190
Haizlip, 131	Herrington, 168,180	Ikard, 129
Hales, 167	Hert, 134	Inard, 158
Haley, 150	Hesler, 160	Ingram, 164
Hall, 142,166,202,209	Hibbard, 142	Irby, 170
Hamilton, 135,160	Hicks, 160	Irish, 151
Hamlet, 201	Hiffin, 201	Irvin, 174,200
Hamm, 164	Hight, 155	Irwing, 157
Hammock, 169	Hildreth, 178	Isaacs, 201
Hammond, 156,166,190		Ivey, 137,170

MOORE FAMILY REGISTER - Number Two - Index

Jack, 173	Lacey, 182,187	Lyle, 145
Jackson, 162,165,213	Lacy, 212	Lynch, 169
James, 185	Lafayette, 216	Lyon, 190
Jameson, 137	Lamar, 167,169,171	
Jarrett, 145,158,169	Lambert, 165	McAnally, 136
Jasper, 212	Lamkin, 157	McCabe, 183
Jeffries, 169	Lancaster, 130	McCaghren, 159
Jenkins, 165,187	Langley, 143	McCall, 169
Jensen, 129	Langston, 183	McCallum, 139
Jernigan, 172	Lank, 174,175	McCampbell, 159
Johnson, 135,151,152,155,159,160,170,171,172,173,181,182,183,185,187,190,192,202	Larimer, 140	McCartney, 160
Johnston, 180,181,182,183,185,186,187,197	Lathan, 160	McClanathan, 137
Joiner, 186	Lauder, 131	McClellan, 201
Jones, 137,141,147,149,155,159,168,171,172,173,174,180,181,182,184,185	Lavender, 165	McClelland, 200
Jordan, 165,166,167,185	Lawrence, 206	McClintock, 158
Joyner, 184,185,186	Lawson, 151	McClotchy, 155
Juhan, 169	Leavy, 130	McClure, 201
	Ledford, 171	McConaughy, 199
	Lee, 155,165,192,209	McGord, 157
	Legan, 168	McCormack, 171
	Legget, 181,182	McCracken, 190
	Lemen, 210	McCree, 156
	Lemons, 137	McCulley, 159
	Lester, 180,182,186	McCullough, 190
	Levert, 160	McDaniel, 144,167
	Levy, 186	McDonal, 144
	Lewis, 134,147,153,164,165	McDonald, 145
	Light, 139,148	McDougal, 156
	Lindsey, 173	McDougle, 130
	Lingold, 164	McElhenny, 212
	Link, 210	McFadden, 190
	Linn, 198	McFarand, 145
	Linne, 177	McFarland, 144
	Lipsey, 169	McGeehee, 156
	Lloyd, 197	McGincey, 155
	Lockhart, 156	McGinnis, 136
	Lockhart, 156	McGown, 180
	Logan, 147	McGuyer, 143
	London, 162	McHenry, 166
	Long, 197,198,201	McIlwain, 178
	Longstreet, 202	McKean, 151
	Looney, 156	McKee, 148
	Lord, 168	McKinney, 165,200
	Love, 145	McKnight, 199,202
	Lowe, 137	McMahan, 152
	Loyd, 159	McMaster, 177
	Lucas, 149	McMullen, 194
	Luck, 130	McNamir, 190
	Lumpkin, 166,170	McNeil, 143
	Lundin, 201	McRay, 162
	Lutich, 130	McRight, 166
		McWilliams, 151

MOORE FAMILY REGISTER - Number Two - Index

Macklean, 151  
 Maddox, 163  
 Madison, 136  
 Magee, 138  
 Mallory, 172  
 Manley, 169  
 Mann, 159  
 Manolakes, 130  
 Manson, 168  
 Mapp, 166  
 Mark, 191,192,193  
 Marks, 191  
 Marland, 207  
 Marlin, 168  
 Marony, 171  
 Marsh, 177  
 Marshall, 181,193  
 Martin, 153,200  
 Mashburn, 161  
 Mason, 137,171  
 Mathews, 181,190  
 Matthews, 164  
 May, 148,180,182,184,  
 185,186  
 Mayberry, 139,161  
 Mayo, 164,183  
 Meachum, 191,193  
 Mead, 150,165  
 Means, 130  
 Meban, 155  
 Meekins, 175  
 Merck, 163,173  
 Mergenthaler, 208  
 Meriwether, 163  
 Merrill, 140  
 Metcalf, 153  
 Miles, 193  
 Miller, 143,150,159,166,  
 168,169,171  
 Mills, 158,181  
 Milsap, 163,168  
 Minnich, 195  
 Minnis, 166  
 Mitchell, 143,176,179  
 Mitchum, 130  
 Molsberry, 130,139,145  
 Monroe, 216  
 Montes, 201  
 Montfort, 167  
 Montgomery, 158,174  
 Moon, 145  
 Mooring, 186  
 Moose, 184  
 Moreing, 185  
 Morgan, 155,185  
 Morris, 168,173  
 Morrison, 196,199  
 Morrow, 150  
 Morse, 179  
 Moulton, 177  
 Moultrie, 167  
 Mousseau, 130  
 Mower, 195  
 Moye, 180,181,182,183,184,  
 185,186  
 Mullaby, 164  
 Mullens, 137  
 Mumford, 137  
 Mundin, 181  
 Murray, 137  
 Murrey, 172  
 Myers, 130,138,139  
 Nagle, 175  
 Nance, 201  
 Neely, 207  
 Nelms, 130  
 Nelson, 165,177  
 Nesbit, 173,197  
 Nesmith, 150  
 Nevings, 177  
 Newby, 169  
 Newman, 185  
 Newsom, 166  
 Newton, 169,184  
 Niblack, 145  
 Nichols, 135  
 Nicholson, 203  
 Nights, 177  
 Nilson, 177  
 Nobles, 181,184  
 Norbilt, 185  
 Norbitt, 185  
 Norcott, 180,183  
 Noriss, 183  
 Norris, 140,166  
 Obarish, 166  
 O'Brien, 165  
 Odam, 180,182  
 Odell, 142  
 Odom, 185,187  
 Oldham, 130  
 Olds, 177  
 O'Lear, 171  
 Olin, 210  
 Oliver, 173  
 O'Neill, 203  
 Orr, 145  
 Outan, 191  
 Owens, 169  
 Oxley, 173  
 Pack, 214  
 Page, 201  
 Paisley, 180  
 Palmer, 150  
 Paramore, 170  
 Parimore, 184  
 Park, 167  
 Parker, 156,193  
 Parkinson, 191  
 Parmer, 161  
 Parr, 198  
 Passmore, 179  
 Pate, 170  
 Patillo, 167  
 Patrick, 169,183  
 Patterson, 160,169,190,191,193  
 Patton, 157  
 Paul, 170  
 Paxton, 181  
 Peacock, 190  
 Peak, 198  
 Pearce, 160,168  
 Pearlman, 130  
 Pedrick, 130  
 Peek, 171  
 Peeples, 137  
 Peine, 191  
 Pelps, 145  
 Pendergast, 145  
 Pendleton, 134,216  
 Penick, 202  
 Penland, 157  
 Pennington, 171  
 Penton, 166  
 Perkins, 161,166,171,180  
 Perryman, 165,170  
 Pettibone, 150  
 Phelps, 193  
 Phillipp, 150,151  
 Phillipps, 159

MOORE FAMILY REGISTER - Number Two - Index

Phillips, 146,149,157,182  
 Piatt, 197  
 Pickens, 130  
 Pickett, 156  
 Pearce, 163  
 Pierce, 145,168,185  
 Pike, 190,191  
 Pindall, 151  
 Piper, 211  
 Pipkin, 181  
 Pitman, 141  
 Pittman, 140,164,173  
 Pitts, 152  
 Platt, 150  
 Poland, 159  
 Polk, 201,202  
 Pomphrey, 182  
 Pool, 168  
 Pope, 170  
 Porter, 140,150  
 Potter, 189  
 Powell, 156  
 Powers, 165  
 Pratt, 167  
 Presson, 185  
 Price, 144,151  
 Prichard, 191  
 Prust, 171  
 Pulliam, 157  
 Purviance, 190  
 Pye, 164  
 Pyle, 150  
  
 Quatermus, 181  
  
 Ragsdale, 131  
 Raider, 159  
 Raines, 169  
 Ralston, 158  
 Rankin, 149,152,157,190  
 Rawles, 175  
 Raymond, 131  
 Rea, 167,190  
 Read, 171  
 Reade, 157  
 Reaves, 169  
 Rector, 193  
 Reddy, 192,205,213,214  
 Reed, 141,158,197,210  
 Reese, 171  
 Reeves, 135,136,172  
  
 Reid, 145  
 Reinhardt, 149,152  
 Rentz, 169  
 Reynolds, 155  
 Rhodes, 171  
 Rice, 151,170,178  
 Richardson, 130,143,151,164,177,156.  
 Richmond, 150  
 Ricketts, 131  
 Ricks, 180,186  
 Riggins, 169  
 Riland, 186  
 Riner, 166  
 Rischard, 158  
 Rishel, 196  
 Roan, 170  
 Robbins, 191  
 Roberts, 193  
 Robertson, 138,140  
 Robinson, 138,152,157,168  
 Rockefeller, 206  
 Rodgers, 185  
 Rogers, 150,164,183,184,185,186  
 Root, 150  
 Roquemore, 131  
 Rosindaz, 201  
 Ross, 142,158,169,195  
 Rowe, 167  
 Rowland, 165  
 Royster, 155  
 Ruffin, 187  
 Runnels, 171  
 Rutherford, 157  
 Rutland, 155,156  
 Rutledge, 156  
  
 Sadler, 202  
 Salser, 161  
 Salter, 184,185  
 Samuel, 195  
 Sammons, 171  
 Samms, 207  
 Sanders, 165,182  
 Sanson, 131  
 Sappenfield, 157  
 Saunders, 190  
 Sawyers, 170  
 Saxon, 172  
 Scarborough, 171  
  
 Schenckings, 134  
 Schmidt, 173  
 Scissom, 156  
 Scoggin, 164  
 Scott, 138,157,166,191,192,196,199,200  
 Seabrook, 212  
 Self, 131  
 Semour, 167  
 Severman, 168  
 Shakely, 199  
 Sharkey, 155  
 Sharp, 163,168,191,193  
 Shaw, 169,177  
 Shawhan, 151  
 Sheakley, 137  
 Sheapherd, 193  
 Sheapperd, 165  
 Sheffield, 168  
 Shelton, 142  
 Shepard, 189  
 Shepherd, 185,186  
 Shepperd, 155  
 Sherman, 150,202  
 Sheward, 140  
 Shields, 131  
 Shiveir, 187  
 Shorkley, 198  
 Shumate, 141  
 Simmons, 131,159  
 Simonetti, 131  
 Simons, 177  
 Simonton, 201  
 Simpson, 175,180,182,184,186,197  
 Simonton, 172  
 Sinclair, 170,201  
 Sizemore, 171  
 Skilling, 154  
 Skinner, 165  
 Skrimshire, 153  
 Slaphey, 173  
 Slater, 145,172  
 Slaughter, 181,182,184,208  
 Slocum, 170  
 Smelley, 160  
 Smith, 131,140,141,147,150,151,164,166,168,172,173,176,177,178,179,180,181,184,185,186,187,190,192,197,202

MOORE FAMILY REGISTER - Number Two - Index

Smyth, 146  
 Snow, 148,163,168  
 Snyder, 190  
 Speir, 181  
 Spence, 173  
 Spencer, 142  
 Spinks, 146  
 Spivey, 168  
 Sprague, 151  
 Springs, 150  
 Spure, 148  
 Spyker, 197,198  
 Staing, 160  
 Stalder, 131  
 Stallsworth, 169  
 Standage, 153  
 Stanford, 155  
 Stanley, 139,169  
 Stauffer, 131  
 Steel, 167  
 Stephens, 135,164,169,203  
 Stettly, 150  
 Stevens, 166,197  
 Stevenson, 193,201  
 Steward, 197  
 Stewart, 159,173,181  
 Stiffler, 196  
 Stile, 148  
 Stiles, 163,168  
 Stivers, 201  
 Stone, 155,178  
 Stoner, 214  
 Stouck, 151  
 Stovall, 164  
 Strahan, 137  
 Strang, 138  
 Straub, 150  
 Strawn, 148,163,168  
 Strickland, 162,164  
 Stringfellow, 160  
 Strother, 150,216  
 Stump, 191  
 Sturdivant, 168  
 Sullivan, 138  
 Summers, 211  
 Sumner, 169  
 Suttle, 161  
 Svoboda, 131  
 Swanson, 170  
 Sweet, 189  
 Swinney, 147,153  
 Taggart, 150  
 Tanner, 138  
 Tapley, 164  
 Tarver, 170  
 Taylor, 134,177,213  
 Teague, 159  
 Teel, 185  
 Thoil, 191  
 Thomas, 142,164,185  
 Thomason, 164  
 Thompson, 136,151,154,165,  
 171,172,199  
 Thomson, 176  
 Thornburg, 197  
 Thornton, 148,167  
 Thrash, 164  
 Throckmorton, 204  
 Thurman, 164  
 Thurmond, 162  
 Timmons, 175  
 Tinney, 177  
 Tipton,  
 Tison, 180,181,182,183,  
 184,185,186,187  
 Toff, 171  
 Toomer, 131  
 Toten, 184  
 Tounsley, 168  
 Tower, 194  
 Towne, 189  
 Townley, 155  
 Traler, 167  
 Trapnal, 166  
 Trent, 143,144  
 Trice, 131,143,172  
 Trim, 177  
 Troy, 156  
 Tucker, 131,180,182,192  
 Tuller, 191  
 Tune, 160  
 Tupper, 177  
 Turk, 164  
 Turnage, 186  
 Turnipseed, 159  
 Turner, 166,188  
 Tyson, 183  
 Uberroth, 150  
 Underhill, 201  
 Van, 172  
 Vanaman, 191  
 Vance, 199  
 Vandever, 158  
 Vandyke, 201  
 Van Dyke, 192  
 Vanhorn, 191  
 Van Meter, 208  
 Vanover, 143  
 Varner, 168,170  
 Varnum, 158  
 Vaugh, 147,165  
 Vaughn, 137  
 Verritt, 151  
 Vezey, 167  
 Vick, 180  
 Vickers, 164  
 Vincent, 131,146  
 Vines, 180,181,182,186  
 Vinson, 170  
 Vose, 179  
 Waddell, 153  
 Wade, 131  
 Wagon, 166  
 Waites, 139,148  
 Waits, 163,168  
 Walker, 191  
 Wall, 184  
 Wallace, 183  
 Waller, 205  
 Walliser, 173  
 Walston, 172,183,184  
 Ward, 131,167,178,180,182,197  
 Warner, 134,177,179  
 Wart, 176  
 Washington, 171,185  
 Waters, 166  
 Watkins, 131,139,161,185  
 Watson, 172,193  
 Weatherford, 143,151  
 Weatherly, 137  
 Weaver, 168  
 Webb, 147,156,157,189  
 Webster, 153  
 Weirick, 196  
 Welborn, 147  
 Wells, 136,169  
 Westbrook, 201  
 Whale, 178  
 Wharton, 163  
 Wheeler, 202,206

MOORE FAMILY REGISTER - Number Two -- Index

Whelan, 131	Williams, 131,138,139,142, 145,159,160,163,165,168, 172,174,180,182,186,187	Woolfork, 171
Whetstone, 201	Williamson, 168,182,193	Wooten, 182
Whitcomb, 178	Willis, 185	Wordan, 197
White, 136,138,145,155, 165,202,209	Willson, 139,181	Worden, 197
Whitehead, 184,187	Wilson, 148,161,166,190, 193,199	Workman, 141
Whitehurst, 154	Wilton, 131	Worley, 150
Whitfield, 184,185	Winch, 178	Wright, 158,166,175,178, 179,181
Whitherby, 178	Wingo, 159	Wrotten, 182
Whitsett, 137	Winnagle, 193	Wyatt, 166,168,170
Whittle, 171	Winter, 131	Wyche, 169
Whorton, 139,148	Wise, 169	Wynne, 165
Wick, 191	Witherspoon, 202	Yates, 164
Wiggins, 168	Withey, 131	Ybarbo, 201
Wightman, 193	Wolfe, 174	Yeaman, 134,156
Wilborn, 201	Wood, 140,162,167	Yeates, 136
Wilkes, 202	Woodard, 137,187	Youmans, 165
Wilkins, 171	Woodfield, 153	Young, 165,171,200
Wilkinson, 185,186,191	Woodward, 164,176	Zachry, 145
Willen, 185		Zahn, 131
Willet, 193		Ziliox, 191,193

NEWSLETTER REVIEW

Randy Moore, P. O. Box 383, Snellville, Ga 30278 is the editor of "The Moore Newsletter", the first issue January 1980. Its purpose is to contact the "kith & kin" of Thomas Moore and Judy Booth Moore. They came from Virginia in the late 18th century with some of the same family stopping in N.C., S.C., Ala., and Ga. Thomas Moore came into Elbert County, Ga, probably with his father, and we think that his father was a William Moore. Subscriptions are by calendar year and are \$2.00. Thomas Moore 1782-1845 md. Judy Booth, (dau of Nathaniel and Elizabeth Booth) 1781-1864. Children: William J., Fannie (Frances), Mary (polly), Nancy, John Nathaniel, Elizabeth, Joel Washington.

*Queries received after the deadline are not indexed. They are in this "Addendum".*

<u>researcher number</u>	<u>Name and Address of Researcher</u>	<u>family of interest</u>
1411	Charles & Karen (Moore) Cabiack, 1780 W. Missouri Ave., Apt. H-1, Phoenix, AZ 85015. William H. MOORE b 1815 Penn. Seek ancestry (especially parentage) and descendance of my great-great grand father. Married Mary Betz b 1818 Pa. Children include James W. b 1839; George R. b 1842; Catherine J. b 1844; Ann E. b 1847; Barbara E. b 1850; possibly other(s), and Howard William (my great-grandfather) (Born 1856). Cannot locate family in 1840 Bedford County or 1860 Fulton County, Penn. Ann E. possibly household W.W. Sellers 1860 McConnellsburg Borough. Howard William married, 1879, Knox Co. Ill, Mary Ellen Hammel (born 1855, Guernsey County, Ohio.)	
	William H. Moore 1850 Fulton Pennsylvania pg 83, Dublin Twp.	
3104	Doris J. O'Brien, 50 Camp Ave., Darien, CT 06820	

Index - 20

Moore Researchers - 10

Book Review - 3

MOORE FAMILY REGISTER - Number Two - Addendum

<u>researcher number</u>	<u>name and address of researcher</u>	<u>family of interest</u>
4401	Mrs. William O. Yeik, RR # 1, Yoder, Wyoming.	John L. Moore 1778-1833 md. Nancy Carble 1786-1866, lived in Missouri.
1410	Patricia Clifton, 1148 Hoyt Drive, St. Louis County, MO 63137.	The Moore family of Oktibbeha County, Mississippi.
4002	Jimmie Ward, Rt 3, Box 265, Guthrie, Oklahoma 73044.	
2202	Mrs. Rose Irish, 7401 N.W. Eastside Dr., Kansas City, MO 64152	
4013	Lt. Col. Robert T. Walker, 676 S. Spinningwheel Lane, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan 48013.	John Moore b Penn 1810 d. 1862 md. Sarah Ann (?) ca 1840 in Penn? Moved to Stark Cy, Ohio ca 1841. Sarah Ann b 20 Feb 1820 Penn, d 24 Jan 1901. Parents of Sarah Ann b Penn., what date and where were John Moore and Sarah Ann married? Parents of John and Sarah? Where in Penn. were they born?
	John Moore 1850 Stark OHIO	page 74
	Sarah Moore 1880 Stark Ohio	Perry Township
	John Moore 1900 Stark OHIO	Perry Township
2825	Mrs. Winifred B. Moore, 1603-17th Ave., Sterling, Ill.	61081
2014	Emma J. Hayes, 119 N. Middle, Cape Girardeau, MO 63701.	Especially interested in Person Co. N.C. Moore family.
1208	Mary Love Berryman, 3106 Rollingwood, Tyler, Texas 75701.	Lewallir (Lewis) Moore b 1780 Abbeville, S.C. Moved to Tuscaloosa Co. Ala in 1818, Fayette Co. Ala in 1822, died there in 1851. Tradition is that his father was Joseph Moore who came from Ireland and fought in the Revolutionary War. William Moore, Will 1806, Abbeville, S.C. left property to nephews James, Elbert, and Moses, Joseph's sons living on Vann's Creek, Elbert Co. Georgia - also to Lewis Moore, nephew, Abbeville, S.C. and Mary McAlpin, sister. If William, Mary and Joseph are brothers and sister, who were their parents? When did they come from Ireland and to where?
	Lewis Moore 1800 Abbeville	South Carolina 4
	Leweling Moore 1810 Abbeville	South Carolina 14
	Swellen Moore 1830 Fayette	Alabama 206
	Lewalin Moore 1850 Fayette	Alabama 29
	John Moore 1830 Fayette	Alabama 209
	John M. Moore 1840 Fayette	Alabama 201
	John Moore 1850 Choctaw	Mississippi 86
	John M. Moore 1860 Choctaw	Mississippi 280
	John M. Moore 1870 Williamson	Texas 122
	John Moore 1880 Williamson	Texas 27
	John T. Moore 1870 Williamson	Texas 122
	John T. Moore 1880 Williamson	Texas 27
	John T. Moore 1900 Williamson	Texas 4
3408	Mrs. Ruby Moore Rush, Box 114 - Rt # 3, Cambria, Iowa 50045	
3204	Thelma F. Prince, 44 Clemson Road, Parlin, N.J. 08859.	Celia Anne Moore 1849-1925, dau of Robert Moore 1813-1903 Bethlehem, Ga., son of John Moore b 1776 N.C. d 1846, Bethlehem, Ga. John Moore was living in what is now Pickens Co. SC in 1813 when son Robert was born. They moved to Ga when Robert was a young man, going first to Hall Co, then to Walton Co. by 1837.
2303	Jean Moore Janaskie, R.D. 5 Box 23A, Williamsport, PA 17701.	

2013 270.40A

Waco, Texas, 76707

March 14, 1985

Dear Cousin Robert;

Thank you for the very quick response in sending my copy of Peeples/Bute 1600-1962 and for your letter with so much news about this family line. Our number (in Peeples) in this area of Texas is not many, however we have some good local history close by, since the Texas Peeples lived in Lott, Chilton and areas of Milan County. Also most of the older Peeples were buried at Caroline Cemetery, about twenty-five miles from Waco. Enclosed is an ancestor chart showing our search on my family lines. My wife, Kay, is still employed but hopes to retire soon, and then maybe we can properly re-align the information at hand and continue the search. Even though we are fairly new in this hobby we are having a ball. We have not yet considered joining all the historical memberships, but might consider the same later.

I am having much problem at the time in obtaining info on the main side of my family; we are back into the Civil War days and I know good information during the War and shortly after will be sketchy, but the search goes on.

Through this search into ~~our~~ family, we are meeting such nice people such as Dorothy Peeples, Beverly Denton, and you that we did not know. Our hopes are to travel the US, some and possibly meet you in person.

Please add the \$2.00 to the postage fund.

Best regards,  
Gene and Kay Moore



# Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler Edgar Eugene Moore Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. 1 on chart No. 1 Mo. 16  
 Address 2013 No. 40 A  
 City, State Waco, Texas, 76707  
 Date \_\_\_\_\_

Chart No. 1

b. Date of Birth  
 p.b. Place of Birth  
 m. Date of Marriage  
 d. Date of Death  
 p.d. Place of Death

4 John William (Billy) Moore  
 (Father of No. 2)

b. 11-8-1854  
 p.b. \_\_\_\_\_  
 m. \_\_\_\_\_  
 d. 1-4-1927  
 p.d. Mart, tx. (Mt. Olivet Ft. Worth Tx.)

2 Fred Wood Moore  
 (Father of No. 1)

b. 5-14-1886  
 p.b. Ft. Worth, Tx.  
 m. 6-4-1914  
 d. 12-12-1965 (Mart Cem)  
 p.d. Mart, Tx. Mart cem.

5 George Ann Rattan  
 (Mother of No. 2)

b. 1-4-1856  
 p.b. Collins Co. Melissa, Tx.  
 d. 4-2-1942  
 p.d. Ft. Worth, Tx. Mt. Olivete Cem

1 Edgar Eugene Moore

b. 12-14-19  
 p.b. Mart, Tex.  
 m. 11-28-1942  
 d. \_\_\_\_\_  
 p.d. \_\_\_\_\_

6 James William Mann  
 (Father of No. 3)

b. 7-18-1865  
 p.b. \_\_\_\_\_  
 m. 7-7-1889  
 d. 9-13-1948  
 p.d. Austin, Tex. (Mart Cem)

3 Annie Lee Mann  
 (Mother of No. 1)

b. 10-3-1890  
 p.b. Lott, Tex.  
 d. 12-30-1983  
 p.d. Waco, Tex. (Mart, Tex)

7 Lillie PeepLes  
 (Mother of No. 3)

b. 7-10-1873  
 p.b. \_\_\_\_\_  
 d. 1915  
 p.d. Mart, Tex. (Mart Cem)

Nettie Ray Robertson  
 (Spouse of No. 1)

b. 12-12-1921  
 p.b. Ben Hur, Tx. d. \_\_\_\_\_  
 p.d. \_\_\_\_\_

8 John Moore  
 (Father of No. 4)

b. \_\_\_\_\_  
 p.b. \_\_\_\_\_  
 d. \_\_\_\_\_  
 p.d. \_\_\_\_\_

9 Mary Kathrine Dryden  
 (Mother of No. 4)

b. \_\_\_\_\_  
 p.b. \_\_\_\_\_  
 d. \_\_\_\_\_  
 p.d. \_\_\_\_\_

10 Thomas H. Rattan  
 (Father of No. 5)

b. 5-25-1831  
 p.b. \_\_\_\_\_  
 m. \_\_\_\_\_  
 d. 12-26-1890  
 p.d. Melissa, Tx. Collins Co

11 Rebecca Coffman  
 (Mother of No. 5)

b. 10-12-1832  
 p.b. \_\_\_\_\_  
 d. 1-14-1913  
 p.d. Melissa Tx. (Melissa Cem)

12 W. J. Mann  
 (Father of No. 6)

b. 2-8-1837  
 p.b. Shields, England  
 m. 3-12-1863  
 d. \_\_\_\_\_  
 p.d. \_\_\_\_\_

13 Ruth Ann Johnson  
 (Mother of No. 6)

b. 6-17-1841  
 p.b. \_\_\_\_\_  
 d. 1910 or 1911  
 p.d. Lott, Tx. (Carolina Cem)

14 Henry Thomas Peeples  
 (Father of No. 7)

b. 9-30-1849  
 p.b. \_\_\_\_\_  
 m. 10-3-1872  
 d. 3-22-1911  
 p.d. Lott, Tx. (Carolina Cem)

15 Sophiah Augusta Perkins  
 (Mother of No. 7)

b. 5-27-1852  
 p.b. \_\_\_\_\_  
 d. 11-28-1943  
 p.d. Lott, Tx. (Carolina Cem)

16	b.	(Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. _____)
	m.	
	d.	
17	b.	(Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. _____)
	d.	
18	b.	(Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. _____)
	m.	
	d.	
19	b.	(Mother of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. _____)
	d.	
20	b.	(Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. _____)
	m.	
	d.	
21	b.	(Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. _____)
	d.	
22	b.	(Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. _____)
	m.	
	d.	
23	b.	(Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. _____)
	d.	
24	b.	1788 (Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. _____)
	m.	
	d.	
25	b.	(Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. _____)
	d.	
26	b.	(Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. _____)
	m.	
	d.	
27	b.	(Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. _____)
	d.	
28	b.	1827 in S.C. (Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. _____)
	m.	1847 (Henry Co. S. C.)
	d.	
29	b.	Cathrine A. White (Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. _____)
	d.	
	b.	David Haxton Perkins (Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. _____)
	m.	
	d.	
31	b.	Emmarie Clark (Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. _____)
	d.	